

INDEX

to

Barbara G. Walker's

THE WOMAN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF MYTHS AND SECRETS

(New York: HarperCollins Publishers, Inc., 1983)

Compiled in 2003 by

Cheryl Brooks

With over 6,000 index entries (in 40 four-column pages), this Index provides a guide through the history of the lost goddess.

Available in print or as a printable computer file from

beedyparker@gwi.net

Beedy Parker
68 Washington Street
Camden, Maine 04843
207.236.8732

and on the Internet at

<http://www.womens-way.com/essay.html>

Copyright © 2003-2005 by Elizabeth C. Parker, who hereby gives permission to copy this material without modification and to distribute it to others for solely non-commercial purposes including discussion, inquiry, and criticism. All other rights are reserved.

- Aaron, 126
Ab, 2, 375
Abaddon, 2–3
Abaton, 2, 3, 828
Abel, 15, 68, 104, 116, 290, 541, 864
 as Good Shepherd, 910
 murder/sacrifice of, 132, 906, 999
 Abelard, 146
Abhiseka ceremony, 3
Abishag, 3–4, 379
Abortion, 4–5, 655, 1063
Abraham, 5, 115, 839, 841, 894
 begat by Terah/Tara, 987–988
 as Moon-father, 940
 stature of, 341
 tribe of, 890
See also Brahma
 Abrama, 5
Abraxas, 6
Absalom, 6–7, 417, 949
 Absinth, 1093
 Absolution, 754
Abtala Jurain, 21–22
Abtu, 7, 313
 Abydos shrine and oracle of Osiris, 7, 747, 751–752, 780
 Abyss, 274, 281, 539, 552, 580, 698
 cosmic, 709
 before creation, 1001
 of the Great Mother, 998
 Lord of the, 1095
 planetary spheres in, 800
 uterine/feminine/womb, 702, 884, 908
 Acca Larentia, 16, 857, 1046
Acedia, 7
 Acelanda, 815
Achamoth, 7, 951
Achilles, 7–8, 25, 762
 canonization of, 880
 as slayer/raeper of Penthesilea, 783–784
 Achilles Heel, 8
Aciel, 8, 40, 163, 338, 385, 897
 Aconite, 317
 Acorns, 257
 Acosta, Father José de, 47
 Acquarius (constellation), 377
 Acquarius (god), 16
 Acquarius (zodiacal sign), 789
 Acropolis, 772
Actaeon, 8, 58–59, 244, 342
 portrayed as a stag, 410
 rebirth of, 362
 Acton, Dr. William, 914–915
 Acts of John, 376
 Acts of the Apostles, 938–939
Acts of the Saints (Bollandus), 13
Acts of Thomas, 481–482
Adah and Zillah, 8
Adam, 8–9, 635, 775
 apple (fruit of knowledge) and, 49, 290, 951
 creation of, 815, 816, 818, 896, 1102
 as creation of Eve, 288, 289, 290
 as creation of Zoe, 1102
 Dionysus as, 237
 Eve created from rib of, 9, 261
 given a soul by Sophia, 1102
 as God's flesh, 745
 as half of the Primal Androgyne, 20, 33
 knowledge of sex, 912
 Lilith and, 527, 541, 1044
 as male birth-giver, 107–108, 516
 naming of the animals by, 708
 redemption of, 526–527
 reincarnation of, 848
 rescued from hell, 290
 sexual guilt of, 911
 sins of, 388
 stature of, 341
 transmigration of soul, 116
 Adamah, 724, 946
 Adamites, 41, 707–708
 Adam-Kadmon, 9
Adamu, 9, 289
 Addai, 584, 585
Adelphos, 9
Aditi, 10, 62, 343, 961, 1042
 Adityas, 10
 Adonai, 895, 951
 Adonijah, 3–4
Adonis, 10–11, 84, 399, 465, 1094
 Aphrodite and, 962
 birth of, 465, 628, 702
 castration of, 143, 147
 Dionysus as, 236
 Hebrew version of, 970
 killing of, by dogs, 241
 Orpheus as descendant of, 747
 as possible father of Priapus, 816
 rebirth through, 138–139
 as reincarnation of Odin, 734
 sacrifice of, 113, 167
 Venus and, 1043
 virgin mother of, 717
See also Tammuz (Adonis)
Adultery, 11, 162, 925
 Ady, Thomas, 1079
 Aeacus, 383
 Aegea, 856
 Aegeus, 143
Aegis, 1, 11, 30, 634, 829
 Aegisthus, 172
Aeneas, 11–12, 44, 45, 763, 966, 972
Aeon, 12, 39, 61, 514, 583, 841, 938, 962
 four primordial, 274
 Heracles as, 739
 Jesus as, 951
 Aesculapius, 762
Aesir, 12, 141, 324, 751, 1042
 Aeson, King, 151
 Afterbirth, 252
 After-world, Egyptian, 788
 Agamemnon, King, 140–141, 172, 272
 Aganippe, 780
Agape, Saint, 12, 822
See also menstrual blood
 Agape (love feast), 640, 967
 Agatha, 321
Agatha, Saint, 13
 Agathocles ("Glory of Agatha"), 13
 Age of consent, 825–826, 843
 Age of Enlightenment, 1088
 Age of Faith, 190
 Ages of creation, 248
 Ages of man, 216
 Aggression, male, 797
Agnes, Saint, 13–14
Agni (Ambika), 14, 66, 141, 274, 539, 803, 817
 Agnus Dei wax charms, 527, 569, 753
 Agrippa von Nettesheim, Henry
 Cornelius, 230–231, 714, 922
Ahriman (the Great Serpent/Satan), 8, 14–15, 62, 67, 163, 226, 553, 642, 652, 895, 1103
 birth of, 1102
 as enemy of Mithra, 664
 sacrifices made by, 132
 twin brother Ahura Mazda, 744, 1022
 Ahura Mazda (sun god), 15, 33, 62, 163, 226, 652, 677, 697, 744, 1102, 1103
 birth of, 1102
 as patriarchal god, 258
 sacrifices made by, 132
 twin brother Ahriman, 744, 1022
 Air. *See* Elements
 Air-soul, 945
Akka, 15–16
 Akki the Water Drawer, 676, 894
Aladdin, 16–17, 1040
 Alain, 353
Alako, 17, 362
 Alalu, 23
Alani, 17
Alban, Saint, 18
Alberich, 18
 Albigensian heretic group, 1084
 Albion ("White Moon"), 18
Alchemy, 18–22, 742, 889, 1042
 attempts to create gold, 118, 944, 949–950
 belief in female World-Soul and, 37
 blue elixirs of, 837
 female practitioners of, 18, 20
 Gnosticism and, 345
 Hermes and, 397
 Virgin Mary and, 50
Alcmene, 22, 856
 Alcohol, 18
 Alcott, Dr. William A., 913
 Alcyone, 662, 804
 Alder tree, 279, 283
Alecto, 22
A (letter), 2
 Alexander Helios, 170
 Alexander I, Pope, 880
 Alexander III, Pope, 194, 210, 713, 1005–1006
 Alexander the Great, 908, 989
 Aleyin, 30, 144, 679
 Algol, 787
 Al-Kasim, 863
Allah, 22, 51, 635, 1100
 names of, 711, 866
 prophets of, 896
 Al-Lat, 22, 51, 711, 767
 Allath, 1100
 Allatu, 767
Alleluia, 23
 All Hallow's Eve, 647, 648
See also Halloween
 All-Seeing Eye, 1026
 All Soul's Day, 648, 803, 888
 Alma, 954
 Al-Mah, 23
Alma Mater, 23
 Almonds, 576
 as symbol of female genitalia, 804, 1045–1046
 Alpa Akshara, 2
 Alpha, 39, 522, 546, 957
 Alphabet, 2, 39, 140, 162, 396, 685
 heathen, 871
 as invention of the Goddess, 888
 runic, 427, 870
 Sanskrit, 546
See also Motherhood
 Alpha Draconis, 908
Altar, 23–24, 796
 Alter ego, 861
 Alumbados, 41
Al-Uzza, 24, 1034
 Amalric of Benya, 41
 Am-Am, 560–561
Amata, 24
Amazons, 24–27, 51, 53, 629, 653
 Fate-spinners of, 958
 female warriors, 257, 523, 764, 783–784, 958, 1038
 horse cults of, 411
 male breeders of, 132, 534–535
 matriarchs of, 391, 518
 oracles, 102
 queens, 170, 203, 783
 smith-god of, 944
 worship of the Triple Goddess, 1069
 Amber, 272
 Ambidextrous, 530
 Ambrose, Saint, 585
 Ambrosia, 650, 737, 778
 Ambrosius. *See* Merlin
Amen, 27, 384, 750, 798
 Amen-Ra, 841
 Amenti, 384
 Amida Buddha, 711
 Ami-Hemf, 552
 Amma, 27
 Amon, 430, 676, 829
 Amon-Ra, 765
 AMOR (as secret name of ROMA), 764
Amphitrite, 27–28, 807
 Amrita, 637
 Amulet of Bes, 226
 Amulet of the Two Jars, 985
 Amulets, 272, 753
bullas, 232
 Christian, 569, 667
 cross forms, 190
 dog forms, 244
 fish forms, 73
 of hair, 369
 hand symbols as, 310
 magic blood, 637
 menat, 751
 Nefer, 188
 pagan, 569
 pentacle as, 782
 phallic, 227, 794
 silver (moon metal), 672
 teeth as, 1069
 Ana, 1021
See also Anne, Saint
 Ana-Babd-Macha trinity, 1018
Anahid, 28
 Anahita, 126, 664
Ananias, 28, 790
Ananke, 28–29, 380

- Ananta, 29, 904**
See also Anat/Anantha
- Anastasia, Saint, 29**
- Anat/Anath(a), 29–31, 94, 142, 391, 527, 679, 721, 904, 1095**
 Anata the Infinite, 903
- Anathema, 30, 31, 32, 56, 64**
- Anath (Mari), 29–31, 32, 74, 94, 277, 336, 368, 468
 as goddess of death, 391
 as the Great Whore, 822
- Anatolian mystery cults, 664
- Anaximander, 28
- Ancestor-worship, 115, 304
- Anchises, 10, 147
- Andrew, Saint, 32, 781**
- Androgyne(s), 20, 32, 32–34, 763, 870**
 Adam and Eve as, 289
 God merged with Sophia as, 951
 primal, 1029, 1095
 as representation of sexual union, 1042
- Andromeda, 35, 399, 787**
- Androphonos, 35, 45**
- Anemone, 706
- Angel(s), 35–36, 947**
 abyssal, 729
 of annunciation, 789–790
 of the Apocalypse, 107, 274
 as carriers of souls to heaven, 374
 creation of, 951
 of death, 206, 240, 398, 1021, 1038, 1053
 fallen, 221, 300, 553
 guardian, 35, 36, 321, 339, 548, 782, 929
 as psychopomps, 827
 savior for, 631
 spiritual marriage with, 1037–1038
 wings of, 101
- Angerona, 36–37**
- Angkor-Wat, Cambodia, 903, 904
- Angurboda, 37, 39, 241**
- Animal(s), 21, 37
 ability to speak, 167
 ancestors, 107
 black, 222
 diets, 164
 as foreseers of the future, 135, 881
 healing of, 110
 homosexuality of, 108
 hoofed, 222, 226
 horned, 409–410, 783, 835, 841
 lunar, 148, 149
 masks in the likeness of, 255, 409–410, 740
 Mother of, 233, 404
 as psychopomps, 827
 souls of, 849, 878
 spiritual substance of, 848
 as symbols of demons, 222
 as vessels for spirits, 808
See also Blood: sacrifices;
 Sacrifice: animal
- Anima Mercury, 398
- Anima Mundi, 950
- Anima (spirit), 37, 321, 929, 930, 954**
See also Psyche (soul)
- Animism, 99, 849
- Ankamma, 37
- Ankh (Cross of Life), 38, 188, 396, 456, 522, 637, 750, 789, 1054**
- Anna, 373
See also Anne, Saint
- Annals of Ashurbanipal, 51
- Anna-Maya, 266
- Anna-Nin, 38**
- Anna Perenna, 77, 153, 740, 819
- Annapurna, 38
- Anne, Saint, 31, 38–40, 612**
- Annunciation, angel of, 789–790
- Annunciation Day, 78
- Anointed One, 642, 652
- Anointing
 of carved phalli, 311–312, 313, 642
 of kings, 3
- Anqet, 904
- Antaeus, 202
- Antheus, 10, 236, 399
- Anthony, Saint, 733, 893
- Anthropomorphism, 73
- Antic Hey, 40**
- Antichrist, 40, 110, 227, 438, 785**
 as demon of hell, 386
 at doomsday, 251
 as firstborn of a virgin mother, 313
 recognition of, 885
- Anti-feminism, 767, 770
- Antinomianism, 41–42**
- Antiochus Soter, 898
- Antiope, 26
- Anu, 696, 838
- Anubis, 42–43, 46, 139, 241–242, 362, 705, 736, 1068**
 as Dog of Death, 953–954
 Egyptian worship of, 398
 as gatekeeper of paradise, 196
 holy city of, 953
- Anuket, 43**
- Anunnaki, 801
- Anus of the devil, 748, 876
- Apep, 43, 46, 907**
- Apex, 44**
- Aphrodisiacs, 314, 326, 702
- Aphrodite, I, 11, 12, 44, 69, 73, 457, 666**
 Adonis and, 10, 143, 962
 as androgyne, 33
 bees and honey nectar of, 804, 837
 as bride of Hephaestus, 944
 canonization of, 880
 as castrating Crone-goddess, 143, 777, 803
 celestial nymphs of, 409
 consorts of, 878
 cult of, 584–585, 803
 Cyprian, 394
 Dark, 901
 as destroyer/bringer of death, 35, 253, 281
 dove as symbol of, 254, 302, 479, 778, 951
 Galatea and, 333
 as Goddess of metalworking, 944
 harlot priestesses of, 820, 1048
 Hermes and (hermaphrodite), 395, 398
 as Holy Dove, 803
 husband of, 391
 labyrinths and, 523
 Mother, 161
 as mother of Aeneas, 966
 as mother of Priapus, 816
 Mysteries of the Rose of, 867
 Pearly Gates of, 582
 as Queen of Heaven, 1028
 rites and festivals of, 421, 1045, 1091
 secret number of, 523
 as sexual aspect of Goddess, 1045
 as Stella Maris, 958
 symbolic representation of, 972
 as temple harlot, 583
 temples and shrines, 44–45, 203, 253, 314
 Triple, 401
 as Triple Goddess, 147, 286, 302, 401
- Aphrodite-Mari(na), 10, 44, 156, 314, 582, 585, 602, 779, 990
- Aphrodite Pelagia, 781
- Aphrodite Salacia, 313, 314
- Apis, 30, 410, 413, 893
 sacrifice of, 941
- Apis-Osiris, 126
- Apocalypse, angels of, 274, 900
- Apollo, 46–47, 60**
 believed to be father of Plato, 1050
 as brother-consort of Artemis, 24, 46, 122, 324, 419, 740, 1068
 cult of, 207
 dark twin of, 1022
 as father of Heracles, 740
 as killer of Orion, 744
 male birth-giving and, 107
 medicine discovered by, 185
 negative aspect of, 338
 oracle at Delphi and, 218, 832–833, 990
 Orestes and, 742
 phallic function of, 370
 rape of nymphs by, 842
 rape of sister Artemis, 842
 rebirth of, 762
 sacrifices to, 76, 869
 serpent form of, 894
 usurps the creative power of the Muses, 772
 view of parenthood, 172
- Apollo Benedictus, 95
- Apollo Lycaeus, 557, 1068
- Apollo-Python, 2
- Apollyon (Spirit of the Pit), 8, 46, 338, 894
- Apologia, 146**
- Apostles, 28, 47–48, 72, 787
 Acts of, 938–939
 female, 100
 twelve, 792
- Apostolic Congregation, 247
- Apostolic Constitutions, 913**
- Apotheosis, 41, 48, 879**
- Apple-Eve, 867
- Apple(s), 48–50, 156, 163, 362, 372**
 blossom as virginity-symbol, 866–867
 core, 782, 783
 fertilization of women by, 1050
 goddess Pomona, 806
 golden, 72, 168
 of immortality/eternal life, 48, 49, 392, 393, 399, 427, 774, 778, 806, 870
 magic, 362, 377, 774
 pentacle in, 1019
 as sacred fruit, 884
 serpent and, 49, 288
 as symbol of Bacchus, 788
 as symbol of death, 268, 357
 as symbol of paradise, 280
 as symbol of the heart/soul, 107, 112, 362–363, 372
 trees, 778
- Apricot, 778
- April, 45
- April Fool's Day, 79
- Apsaras, 963, 1038
- Apsu, 998
- Apuleius, 698, 801
- Aqa, 713
- Aquarius (zodiacal sign), 396, 900
- Arabi, Ibn El-, 53
- Arabia, 51–54**
- Arabian Nights*, 16, 17, 169
- Arachne, 54, 957**
- Aradia, 54**
- Aramaiti, 54**
- Arcadius, 218
- Archangels, 951
- Archeology, 186
- Archers, 880
- Architecture, 686
- Archons, 534
- Ardhanarisvara, 395, 978
- Ares, 878
- Argive Hera, 806
- Argonauts, 535
- Argus Panoptes, 449
- Ariadne, 55, 56, 504, 762**
- Ariana, 55–56
- Arianism, 55–56**
- Arianrhod, 56, 934, 1022, 1072, 1075**
- Aries the Ram (zodiacal sign), 75, 798, 803, 841
- Arinna, 57**
- Arion, 780
- Aristotle, 1029–1030
- Arius, 55, 56
- Ark, 315, 316, 576, 671, 730
- Ark of the Covenant, 57–58, 133, 402, 876**
- Armageddon, 250, 284
- Armathr, 58, 990**
- Arrows, 165
- Arsiel, 8
- Art, Christian, 63
- Artemidos, Saint, 58
- Artemis Calliste, 1030, 1031
- Artemis Caryatis, 140, 514
- Artemis (Diana), I, 46, 58–60, 61, 72, 148, 199, 404, 990, 1093**
 animal sacrifices to, 412
 Apollo as brother-consort, 24, 60, 122, 324, 419, 740, 842, 1068
 ax/scepter of, 523
 canonization of, 880
 as counterpart of Venus, 1043
 cult of, 8, 58, 60, 170, 205, 509
 dogs of, 241

- fish symbols and, 73
 as Great She-Bear, 59, 61, 72, 134
 as huntress, 378, 892
 King Arthur and, 61
 known as the Great Bitch/Wolf Bitch, 17, 109, 1068
 as Mother of Animals, 1031
 as mother of cats, 93
 as Mother of Creatures/fertility goddess, 58, 60, 628
 Muses and, 93
 Orion killed by, 744, 804
 as patron of sailors and harlots, 725
 swastika as symbol of, 964
 Tefnut and, 986
 Virgin form of, 772
See also Diana (Artemis)
- Artemisia, 26, 1092–1093
 Artemis Tauropolos, 126, 459
Artha, 60, 979
Arthur, King, 60–62, 359, 528, 784–785, 980
 Artemis and, 61
 as bear-king, 59, 60
 born of the sea, 141, 357
 death of, 436, 507
 Holy Grail (cauldron) and, 152, 154
 immortality of, 738
 killing of the innocents and, 435–436
 magic armor of, 945
 Merlin and, 651
 Mordred and, 338, 436, 583, 674
 myths/legends of, 303, 1053
 second coming of, 1065
 Triple Goddess and, 49, 1019
- Artio, 59, 61
 Arts and letters, 893
 Aruru, Goddess, 482
 Aruru the Great, 815
 Aryaman, 10, 15, 62, 132
Aryan peoples, 62, 141, 1061–1062
 created from clay, 15, 815
 migration of, 12
 mother of, 56
- Asbru, 841
Asceticism, 62–66, 283, 743, 797, 862
 Buddhist, 124
 church's commitment to, 911
 death and, 1095
 man's self-worship and, 850
 Orphism and, 747, 748
 water-walking and, 790
- Asclepius, 92, 180, 420, 856, 1044, 1049
 Asenath, 721
 Asgard, 772
Asherah, 30, 44, 66, 69, 85, 125, 257, 325, 972
 Adonis and, 10
 as Great Goddess, 127
 as the Great Whore, 822
 harlot priestesses of, 1048
 portrayed as the Pit, 551, 552, 747, 1022
 Queen Deborah as priestesses of, 407
 sexual position favored by, 935
- Ashtoreth, 69, 70, 127, 972
See also Astarte
- Ashurbanipal, King, 51, 315, 342, 462, 501
Ash Wednesday, 66–67
Asmodeus, 67, 386, 809
Ass, 67–69
 -headed gods and demons, 763, 847, 910
Assassins/assassination, 16, 53, 69, 118, 352, 505
See also Kings/kingship
- Astaroth, 809
Astarte, 28, 44, 69–70, 92, 469, 542, 946, 972
 association with lions, 544
 Baal and, 35, 84, 933, 1095
 as death aspect of the Great Mother, 956
 as demon of hell, 386
 dove as symbol of, 254
 as Great Goddess, 127
 palm trees as dwelling place of, 764
 as patron of learning, 96
 Perseus and, 35
 portrayed as a sow, 159
 rites/festivals of, 267, 329
 sacrifices to, 113, 267
 shrine at Byblos, 375, 831
 shrine at Northumberland, 759
 temples of, 933
See also Ashtoreth; Lilith
- Astarte-the-Qadesh, 836
Aster, 70
 Astoreth. *See* Astarte
Astraea, 70–71, 282, 1051
 Astral body, 70, 275
 Astral theology, 271
 Astroarche, 972
Astrology, 71–72, 160, 207, 334, 566, 646, 1032
 Demon Star and, 787
 Gnosticism and, 345
 Hermes and, 397
 magic of, 939
 as manifestation of Satan, 896
 masculine concept of, 424
 myths, 900
 personality determined through, 897
See also Zodiac
- Astronomy, 292, 1064
 neolithic monuments as
 calculators for, 249
 numerical calculations, 981
 study of, 208, 333–335
 used to foretell doomsday, 249
See also Star(s); *specific constellations*
- Astruc, Jean, 184
 Asvins, 892–893
Atalanta, 72–73
Atargatis, 73, 206, 702
 Ataturk, 243
 Atavism, 80
 Athanasius, Saint, 910
Atheism, 73–74
Athene, 11, 71, 74, 76, 111, 527, 684
 aegis of, 11, 76, 349
 breastplate of, 30
 as crone, 187
 cult of, 23
 as death goddess/destroyer
 aspect, 241, 349, 368, 629
 as Fate-spinner, 957
 as giver of life to humanity, 33, 818
 as the Great Virgin, 822
 as instructress of smiths, 944
 lunar mysteries of, 111
 origin of, 1021
 Pallas and, 74, 76, 763–764
 Pan and, 74, 76, 765
 Poseidon and, 807
 Prometheus and, 817–818
 reincarnation of, 938
 shrine of, on the Acropolis, 772
 symbols of, 118, 972
 as weaver of fate, 54
 as Wisdom-goddess, 950
 Zeus as father of, 106, 1101
See also Minerva
- Athene Parthenia, 772
 Athyr. *See* Hathor
Atlas, 74–75, 185
 Atman, 709, 945
 Atmen, 954
 Atmos, 709
Atonement, 67, 75–76, 80, 517
 sacrifices, 95, 137, 464, 869, 893
 for sins, 167
Atropos, 77, 187, 524
 Attar, Farad-Uddin, 987
 Atthar, 962
 Attila the Hun, 506, 515
Attis, 77–79, 403, 807–808
 castration of, 146, 776
 Cybele and, 324
 eunuch priests of, 146, 147, 155
 festivals and dramas of, 166, 255, 403, 469
 as reincarnation of Odin, 734
 sacrifice and resurrection of, 113, 145, 167, 201, 255
 serpent Goddess identified with, 874
 virgin mother of, 429, 717, 1046
- Atum, 107
 Aucassin, 300, 771
Aucassin and Nicolette, 300
 Audumla, 1097
 Auf-Ra, 904
 Augustine, Saint, 55, 63, 65, 72, 199, 313, 316, 467, 497, 576, 663, 782, 883
 August named after, 80
 bibliomancy and, 99
 borrowings from Stoicism, 959
 doctrine of original sin, 912
 on fallen angels and demons, 221, 222, 431
 on moon worship, 673
 on motherhood, 586
 opposition to transvestism, 1014, 1015
 on servile role of women, 942–943
 on sex, 911
- August** (month), 79–80, 527
 Augustus Caesar, 201, 505–506, 898
 Auras, 373
 Auriga (Charioteer) constellation, 404, 793
- Aurora, 80, 281
Avalon, 49, 80, 280, 298, 737
 as hell, 771
 as paradise, 770
Avatar, 80
 Avebury, England, 962
 Avesta, 930
Axis mundi, 80, 161, 412, 457, 1096
 as cosmic phallus, 183, 908
 as ladder of heaven, 525, 840
 marked by Pole Star, 59, 959
 symbolized by swastika, 964
- Aya, 2
 Azazel, 896
Azazel, 75, 80–81, 85
 Aziz, 95
 Aztec civilization, 47, 137, 687
 belief in soul represented by
 spiders, 958
 penile mutilation to win favor of
 the gods, 777
 religious customs, 803
 sacred art, 131
 savior-god, 836
- Baal**, 68, 82, 84, 88, 277, 679
 Astarte and, 35, 933
 castrated aspect of, 30
 contest with Yamm, 399, 1095
 death and rebirth of, 933
 as Lord of Death, 144, 196, 624–625
 Mari and, 584
 as patriarchal god, 258
 serpent incarnation of, 787
 winter solstice festival of, 166
 worshiped by Midianites, 133
- Baalat**, 84, 96
Baal-Berith, 84, 85, 92, 385, 809
Baal-Gad, 85, 459
Baal-Hadad, 85, 325, 727
Baal-Hamman, 85–86
 Baalim, 385
Baal-Peor, 84, 86, 764
 Baal-Rimmon, 84, 386
Baal-Zebub, 54, 86, 196, 809
 as demon of hell, 385, 386
 as devil, 226
 as Lord of Souls, 317
- Baba Yag, 891
 Babd, 250
Babel, Tower of, 87
 Babylon, 73, 450–451
 Great Whore of, 315, 345
 Hanging Gardens of, 87, 902
 Babylonia, 730
 Bacchanalia, 875, 972
 Bacchanalian festivals, 166
 Bacchantes, 564
Bacchus (Dionysus), 78, 88, 236, 599
 canonization of, 880
 as Horned God, 788
 rites of, 795
See also Dionysus (Bacchus)
- Bacchus Liber, 972
Baculus, 788
Baetyl, 88
 Baffling, 984
 Baker's dozen, 648
 Balan, 810
 Balbar, 1004

- Balder**, 77, 88, 111, 405, 429, 549, 662, 860
as reincarnation of Odin, 734
Second Coming of, 734
slayer of, 1091
- Balder's Balefires, 84
- Baldness, 370–371
- Balise, Saint, 110
- Balkans, 147
- Balkis**, 89, 947–948
- Ball, 385
- Ballads, 90, 860, 943
- Balls, golden, 726
- Balm of healing, 767
- Banshee**, 89, 298, 299, 563–564
- Bantu, 376
- Baphomet**, 89–90, 510, 511
- Baptism**, 83, 90–91, 139, 360, 754
of blood, 126
as Christian and pagan doctrine, 758
east/west directions and, 534
fees for, 117
by fire, 262, 655
of Jesus, 951
magic, 156
matriarchal, 716–717
as rebirth, 108, 639
by salt, 887
by water, 539, 894, 1066
- Baptismal names, 710, 716–717
- Barabbas**, 91
- Barbara**, Saint, 91–92
- Barbarossa, 700
- Barbecue, 137
- Bare feet, 839
- Barley, 93
- Barley-Mother, 218
- Bar mitzvah, 145
- Barnabas, Saint, 707
- Barrow graves, 1092
- Bartholomew**, Saint, 92
- Basdt, 93
- Basil, Saint, 869
- Basilicus, 93
- Basilisk**, 92
- Bassareus**, 92–93
- Bast**, 93, 148, 630, 773, 832
- Bast-Hathor, 544, 838
- Bath, ritual, 59
- Bathild, Saint, 177
- Bath-Sheba, 89, 504, 947, 949, 1100
- Bats, 148, 368, 372
- Battle ax, 523
- Battle-cries, 26
- Battle of the sexes, 1098
- Bayle, Pierre, 389
- Beans**, 93–94
- Bear
god, 61
goddess, 59
king (Arthur), 60
semen, 95–96
- Bearskin shirt, 95
- Beast with two backs. *See* Primal Androgyne
- Beata** (white witch), 94
- Bede, Venerable, 758
- Bed of nails, 1067
- Beelzebub. *See* Baal-Zebub
- Bees, 407–408, 631, 804
- Begetting stone, 732
- Begetting, 764
- Beguines, 179
- Beheading, 58, 886
- Behemoth**, 84, 94–95, 277, 336, 811, 1001
as demon of hell, 386
- Being, 730
- Bel, 142
- Belili, 386
- Belit, 84
- Bell, book, and candle, 32
- Belladonna, 317
- Bellerophon**, 95, 780, 1035
- Bells, 13, 223, 246
church, 887
- Beltain feast, 84, 648
- Benben stone/obelisk, 732, 798
- Bendis**, 95
- Benedict, Saint**, 47, 95, 790
- Benedict XIV, Pope, 228–229, 431
- Bennu, 552, 798
- Beowulf*, 267, 1067, 1069
- Bernard, Jessie, 595
- Bernard, Saint, 86, 437, 474, 510, 607
on the barbarity of the Irish, 774
- Bernardino of Siena, Saint, 387
- Berosus, 87
- Berserker**, 95–96
- Bes, 226, 831
- Bestiality, 108, 362
- Beth-el, 740
- Bethlehem, 139, 465, 702
- Betrothal, 590
See also Marriage
- Bhagavad-Gita*, 61
- Bhava, 531
- Bibi, 891
- Bible**, 96–101, 151
on adultery, 11
Book of Genesis, 143, 184–185, 186, 216
Book of Revelation, 855
creation myths, 183, 184–185
female dieties expunged from, 184
inferior images of women in, 100
King James version, 97, 332
Latin, 1033
New Testament, 97, 99, 100, 116, 320, 469, 613, 819, 821
Old Testament, 96, 99, 315, 679, 794, 819
on penis and castration, 143
Proverbs, 952–953
scriptural allegory, 130
view of history based on, 185
See also Gospels
- Bibliomancy, 99
- Bidegroom of Zion, 482
- Bifrost, 841
- Big Dipper (constellation), 1030
- Bigotry, 760
- Bilqis, 89, 948
- Bilrost, 841
- Bindu, 401–402, 936
- Bindumati, 676, 999
- Birching as form of torture, 1010–1011
- Bird of Paradise, 779
- "Bird of Prey Mother," 1054
- Bird(s)**, 101–102, 214
angels portrayed as, 36
carrion, 275
death, 168, 214
halcyon, 804
as psychopomps, 827
as spirit/soul, 847, 954
as spriti/soul, 880
as symbol of crones, 110
- Birth
creation myths and, 183–184
-fluid, 730
goddess of, 1025
miraculous, 61
rites and rituals, 109, 119, 379
trauma of, 184, 769, 770, 1036
virgin, 97, 539, 1048–1051
waters of, 821
See also Childbirth
- Birth-and-death cycles, 191
- Birth control**, 103–106, 595, 655, 974
viewed as crime by men, 1063
- Birth-giving, 526
- Birth-giving**, male, 62–63, 106–109, 300, 303, 304, 516–517, 961
divine, 289, 545–546
illusion of, 526
as pseudo-birth, 794
through castration, 142, 144
- Birth-goddess, 728–729, 781
- Birth-magic, 326, 379, 857
- Bisexuality, 18–19, 33, 54, 67, 269, 909
of gods, 69, 270, 283, 548
of idols and amulets, 89–90, 227
of Son of Man, 951
See also Androgyne
- Bishops, 758
- Bitch**, 109
- Bitch-goddess, 892
- Bithynia, 909
- "Black Book," 191
- Black (color), 784
- Black Demeter, 168, 630
- Black Friday, 78
- Black God, 127, 163
- Black Hand organization, 965
- Black Kali, 381, 941
- Black magic, 21, 473
- Black Manitu, 1022
- Black mass, 875, 1084, 1085
- Black Mother Earth, 492
- Black Mother Night, 746
- Black Queen, 132
- Black Stone, 50
- Blackstone, Dr., 1088
- Blackstone, Sir William, 593
- Black Sun, 163, 338, 384, 385, 801, 833, 895, 897, 901
- Blaise, Saint**, 110
- Blancheflor**, 110
- Blatch, Harriet Stanton, 305
- Blessing(s)**, 110–111
on food, 808
salt used in, 887
- Blind faith, 814
- Blind Man's Buff, 405
- Blindness
caused by witch charms, 742
cure for, 820, 885
as symbol of castration, 737
- Bloch, Iwan, 743
- Blodeuwedd, 111, 638
- Blondel, David, 319, 320
- Blood
baptismal, 68, 126
blue, 424, 836–837, 890
of bulls, 279
of children, 139
of Christ, 48, 55, 254, 881
congenital, 327
of dogs, 247
drinking of, 68, 126, 137, 258, 337, 465, 644, 660, 815
as essence of generation, 803
fertility of, 30, 68, 126, 143, 188, 196, 413, 740, 799, 886, 997
in foundations of buildings, 245–247
-gods, 324
guilt, 472
heart's, 375
holy, 827, 890
immortal, 341
issue of, 555
of the Lamb, 126, 562
of life, 112, 218, 556, 635, 644, 664, 741, 832
life-giving, 877
in love charms, 308
lunar, 358, 576
magic, 102, 110–111, 126, 150, 424, 629, 675
male, 108, 777, 836, 941
of martyrs, 254, 827
maternal, 138, 151, 183, 560, 742, 887
as means of recalling the dead to life, 1039, 1040
in mother's heart, 954
ocean/sea of, 14, 57–58, 183, 274, 491, 723, 998, 1001
poetry and, 870
primordial life spirit in, 954
produced by pricking the flesh, 869
purifying, 66–67, 75
purple color symbolic of, 829–830
of the race, 864, 889
as the raven's drink, 847
red as color of, 891
regenerative, 886
rites, 881
River of, 960
as sacred wine, 994
sacrifices, 75–76, 110, 132, 141, 144, 145, 207, 245, 324, 412, 492–493, 678, 848, 870, 875, 878, 941
of sacrificial victims, 815
salt as symbol of, 534
sought by the dead, 719
spilled, 996–997
as symbol of kinship, 886–887
as symbol of the Red Sea, 940
as symbol of wisdom, 19, 60, 92
uterine, 723, 906, 986
from water, 167
water turned to, 1029
weddings, 111, 638
wine as substitute for, 237, 238, 373, 462, 467, 876
wise, 150, 187, 199, 314, 350, 359, 408, 578, 636, 637,

- 641, 642, 733, 735, 780, 874
of the womb, 108, 145
See also Menstrual blood
- Blue (color), 742, 836–837
- Boadicea, Queen**, 111, 148
- Boar(s)**, 112–113, 362
as representation of Vishnu, 1052
sacrificial, 878, 956
tusks, 1052
See also Pig
- Bodhisattvas, 123, 937
- Bodhi Tree, 308
- Bodisat, 880
- Bogey**, 113–114
- Bogomils**, 114
- Boguet, Henri, 444
- Bona Dea, 742
- Bona Fides, 301
- Bones**, 114–115, 316, 341, 426
- Bonfires, 761
- Boniface VIII, Pope, 791–792
- Book of Books, 1033
- Book of Enoch, 464, 789
- Book of Esther, 86, 829
- Book of Fate, 513
- Book of Leinster, 774
- Book of Maccabees, 646, 686
- Book of Ruth, 96
- Book of the Dead*, 312, 454–455, 524, 607, 647, 723, 753, 865
on castration, 777
- Book of the Dun Cow*, 298, 299
- Book of Tobit, 67
- Books
burning of, 893
magic, 783
sacred, 787
- Boons, 572, 700
- Boreas, 882
- Boreas the North Wind, 1100
- Borgia, Lucretia, 477
- Borsippa, 533
- Bowdler, John, 914
- Bowls
cosmic, 800
Orphic, 746
See also Cauldron
- Boy on the Dolphin, 763
- Bracara, 407
- Bragi, 760, 870
- Brahma**, 5, 84, 87, 106, 115–116, 289, 935, 955, 1019
incarnated as a swan, 963
as part of Vedic trinity, 873
portrayed as androgyne, 33
Shiva and, 936
wives of, 587, 894, 899
- Brahmana Satapatha, 106
- Brahma-Vishnu-Shiva trinity, 935, 1018
- Brain hemispheres, 531
- Bran, 119, 771
- Branagan, Thomas, 914
- Branches, 233
- Branks, 900
- Branwen, 151, 152
- Brawani, 978
- Bread, 526
eating of gods as, 465
feast of, 79, 527
as flesh of God/Jesus, 1013, 1040
- in love charms, 308
as offering/substitute sacrifice, 77, 317, 759
and salt (symbols of flesh and blood), 887
as symbol of behemoth, 95
- Breasts, 13, 24, 58, 66, 181, 266
artificial, 723
sexual significance of, 770
as source of nourishment, 573
as source of wisdom, 19
- Breath as soul/life, 954–955
- Breath of the Ass, 1023
- Brendan, Saint, 771
- Briar, 869
- Bridal chamber, 773
- Bridegroom, 419
sacrificial, 31, 47, 49, 111, 468, 474
- Bride of God, 480, 732, 820, 822, 1030
- Bride(s), 468
custom of lifting over the threshold, 242
deflowered by stone phalli, 816
virgin, 311, 737
- Bride's bouquet, 962
- Bridge of Heaven, 1021
- Bridges, 1021
- Brigantines, Order of, 118
- Brigit, Saint**, 116–118, 257, 301, 498, 774
- Brigit (goddess), 460, 1067
- Brimo, 118
- Brimstone**, 118
- Brisingamen**, 119, 841
- Britomartis**, 119, 856
- Brizo, 960
- Broceliande**, 4, 356, 651, 727
- Bron**, 119, 353
- Broomstick**, 119–121
- Brothels, 155, 177
as convents, 824–825
regulation of, 826
- Brother**, 9, 121–122
fratricide, 134
- Brotherhood of man, 959
- Brotherhood of Witches, 1085
- Browne, Sir Thomas, 398, 410, 913
- Browning, Robert, 198
- Brownson, Orestes Augustus, 923
- Bruce Papyrus, 534
- Brunnhilde, 191, 381, 618, 937, 963
- Brushwood, 966
- Bruys, Pierre de, 437
- Brynhild, 848
- Brythonic, 62
- Buana**, 122
- Bubastis/Bubastis shrine, 93, 148, 820
- Buddha, 83, 94, 479, 493
ability to speak in tongues, 957
avatar of, 571
birth of, 456
canonization of, 880
death of, 393
as firstborn, 311
incarnations of, 123, 124, 884
ladder of, 525
lotus markings on hands, 783
as magician, 566
on motherhood, 694
mother of, 163, 331, 336, 572
protected by fig tree, 308
- reincarnation of, 936
swastika as symbol of, 964, 965
temptation of, 580
Virgin Maya as mother of, 884
- Buddha the Enlightened One, 804
- Buddhism**, 123–125, 348
ascetic philosophy, 777
Christianity and, 469
death and reincarnation philosophy, 214–215
doomsday and, 250, 464
fertility rituals, 278
iconography, 277
- Jain**, 62, 63, 123, 460, 460, 550, 830, 911
man's self-worship and, 850
nature of the deity, 73
purgatory concept in, 828
symbol of the flame of invisible light, 48
- Tantric, 961, 973–974, 976, 981
yoga and, 101, 790
See also Upanishads
- Bugaboo, 113
- Bugger**, 125
- Bugs, 114
- Bulgaria, 147
- Bullfights, 270, 773
- Bull from the Sea, 792
See also Minotaur
- Bull(s)**, 66, 125–127, 164, 237, 783
Apis, 752
blood of, 279
castration of, 145, 452, 664
in creation myths, 664
gods, 45, 78, 126, 279, 649, 750–751, 752, 903, 941
Heavenly, 272
horns of, 67, 841
Jupiter as, 762
masks of, 126, 409, 740, 773
sacred, 877
sacred cults of, 792
sacrificial, 58, 68, 76, 78, 108, 110, 126, 201, 270, 287, 664, 773, 835, 878, 893, 907
of spring, 1028
as symbol of earth, 274
Zeus incarnated as, 181, 287
- Burial
-and-resurrection ritual, 2–3
customs, 574
Egyptian rites of, 769
of living persons, 245–247
in unhallowed ground, 191, 1097
of women, 924
- Buried treasure, 967
- Burton, Sir Richard Francis, 850
- Buto**, 127, 359, 527, 767, 904, 1054
- Butterflies, 114, 317, 793, 827
- Byblos**, 69, 96, 127, 831
sacrifices of kings at, 102
- Byelobog**, 127, 163
- Byzantine Code, 842
- Cabala/Cabalism**, 130, 289, 402, 887, 889
on God and evil, 932
Jewish, 952
Tarot cards and, 977
- Tetragrammaton used in, 988
- Cabiri, 396
- Cabiria**, 130–131, 742
- Cacodaemon, 787
- Cadmus, 374
- Caduceus**, 131, 190, 374, 398, 905
- Caeculus, 143
- Caesarian section, 107
- Caesarius, Saint, 506, 882
- Caillech**, 131–132, 941
- Cain**, 15, 104, 116, 132–134, 226, 290, 541, 864
begotten by the serpent, 643
daughters of, 391
as the man in the moon, 945
mark of, 133
murder of Abel by, 999
- Caladonia, 131
- Calendars, 45, 71
Egyptian, 148
Jerwish, 970
Jewish lunar, 326
lunar, 117, 267, 633, 645, 646, 651
made by women, 681
menstrual, 645–648
pagan, 118, 152, 325
Roman, 267
runic, 159
solar, 117, 645, 646, 647
used to foretell doomsday, 249
- California, 132
- Calliope (heroic poetry), 701
- Calliste, 134
- Callisto**, 134
- Calvary, 370
- Calvin, John, 65, 185, 189
- Calydon, 72
- Camelot, 651
- Canaan/Canaanites
Great Mother, 206
laws, 85
sacred dramas of, 144
- Candace, 503
- Candlemas**, 118, 134–135
- Candlemas Eve, 874
- Canis Major, 139, 242, 953
- Cannibalism**, 135–139, 573, 856
devouring and resurrection concept and, 1070
eating of sacrificial victims, 564, 739, 1013
eating of the dead, 1038
eating of the flesh of gods, 41
eating of the flesh of Saviors, 47–48
penis eating and, 797
sacrifice and eating of god-kings, 237
- Canon Episcopi, 318
- Canonization, 48, 101, 117, 253, 879, 880, 1083
spurious, 1058
- Canopic Jar, 139
- Cap. *See* Apex
- Caper, 765
- Capitoline Triad, 634, 658, 1018, 1027
- Capricorn, 85, 197
- Car**, 139–140, 396, 514, 790
See also Kore

- Cardinal points/directions, 274
 Cardinal points/directions, 107, 155, 164
 Cards, playing, 227, 232, 976–977, 979–980, 981, 983, 985
See also Tarot cards
 Carne, 119
 Carnival, 78, 79, 140, 255, 618, 761, 875, 1074–1075
 Carnival King, 44, 555
 mock execution of, 897
 Carnival of Existence, 1074
 Carpenters, 285
Carpet, Magic, 140
 Carrousel, 1074
 Cartomancy, 979–980, 982
Caryatids, 129, 140
 Cassandra, 102, 140–141, 378
Caste system, 141–142, 181, 380, 842
 Casting runes, 871
 Castor, 238, 530, 551, 879, 1022
 canonization of, 880
 Castrati, 146
Castration, 68, 142–147, 578
 of Adonis, 10
 ceremonial/ritual, 30, 77, 147, 370, 986
 cult of the Doves and, 253
 curse of, 309
 of fathers, 187, 341, 856, 1028
 fear of, 1034
 female-imitative, 142, 144–146
 foreskins, 145
 of gods, 25, 77, 78, 142–144, 238, 253, 357, 662, 703
 of Heavenly Father, 327
 metaphors for, 785
 by moon-sickle, 737, 803, 857
 of priests, 25, 146–147, 155, 413, 986
 psychological, 144
 rebirth after, 10, 253
 represented by act of
 dragon-slaying, 1002
 of savior-lovers, 172
 self-emasculation, 63, 145–146, 147, 155, 452, 807–808
 substitute for, 169
 voluntary, 775–776
 of women, 171
 Catharan Christianity, 345
Catherine, Saint, 129, 149–150, 607, 1072–1073
 self-inflicted pain, 63
 Catherine of Siena, Saint, 795
 Catherine wheel, 149–150
 Catholicism/Catholic Church
 on abortion, 4, 5
 alteration of popular poetry and songs by, 860
 astrology and, 72
 baptism and, 90
 the Bible and, 97
 blessings of, 110
 concept of possession and exorcism, 293, 809
 heart-soul symbolism, 377
 idolatry and, 425, 426
 masturbation and, 171
 midwifery and, 379, 655
 practice of transubstantiation, 1013
 religious wars, 125
 rules governing sexual acts, 541
 saints, 117, 149
 selling of indulgences, 433–434
 on sexual relations, 104
 teaching nuns, 179
 view of sex as evil, 910
 women in, 114
 See also Inquisition
 Catkins, 1076
 Cats, 129, 148–149, 372
 black, 244, 779
 as Egyptian sacred animals, 93
 as familiars of witches, 295, 1076
 magic, 1076
 nine lives of, 148
 Caul, 644
Cauldron, 150–154, 196, 359, 408, 560
 of the Crone, 890
 of infinite formlessness, 1001
 of life, 675
 magic, 159, 628, 726, 784, 859
 of Mother Earth, 408
 of Purgatory, 118
 sacred blood in, 25
 sun god and, 363
 triple, 636, 702, 724
 underground, 359, 518
 witches' association with, 150
 womb/uterine, 380, 733
 Cauldron of Regeneration, 119, 150, 152, 219, 628, 738, 779, 784, 849
 Bran as keeper of, 119, 771
 Egyptian belief in, 151
 female trinity associated with, 39
 as the Holy Grail, 154, 855
 in pagan Ireland, 196, 352, 980
 in pork-eating rituals, 112
 soul-symbols in, 372
 Cauldron of Regeneration and Inspiration, 970
 Cauldron of the Deep, 363
Cave/grotto, 154–156, 821, 1097
 Crystal, 168
 diets in, 355
 of flowers, 868
 for lovemaking, 156
 Lupercal grotto, 243
 paintings, 8
 sacred, 465
 as womb symbol, 10, 150, 154, 639
 Cave of a Thousand Buddhas, 933
 Caverne des Trois Frères, Ariège, France, 8
 Ceadda, 159
Cecilia, Saint, 157
 Cecrops, 684
 Cedar of Lebanon, Exhalted, 949
 Celestial Aphrodite, 1028
 Celestial spheres. *See* Planetary spheres
 Celestial Virgin (constellation), 966
 Celestine, 791
 Celibacy, 785
 of priests, 591
 universal, 910
 Celsus, Aulus Cornelius, 209, 466, 525, 899
 Celtiberian, 44
 Celtic Cross, 188
 Celtic Hounds of Annwn, 892
Cemetery, 157, 500
Centaurs, 102, 157, 222, 413
Ceraunos, Saint, 158
 Cerberus, 46, 241, 242
 Cerdo, 159
 Cerealia festival, 158
Ceres, 158, 328, 498, 514, 655, 742, 757
 as fertility-mother, 298
 as goddess of the grain, 527
 as mistress of Earth and Sea, 790
 secret worship of, 79
Cernunnos, 153, 158, 180, 1098
Cerridwen, 152, 159, 187, 648, 970, 1090
 as death aspect of the Great Mother, 956
Chad, Saint, 159
 Chaddi, 159
Chakras, 159–160, 501, 903
Chaldeans, 160, 315
 astrology practiced by, 71, 72, 151, 160, 183, 800
 Chalice, 980
Ch'ang-O, 160
Chansons de gestes, 246, 860
Chaos, 160, 200, 281, 493, 723, 938, 1101
 dissolution into, 249
 elements brought to order from, 287, 556, 1001
 flood and, 316
 personification of, 729
 primal, 232, 248, 250, 556, 1001
 return to, after doomsday, 839
 womb of, 730, 1066
 Chariot, solar, 793
 Charioteer constellation, 404, 793
 Charioteers, 793
 Charis, 351
 Charisma, 351
Charities, 161, 350, 351, 820
 Charity, 917
 Charity, Saint, 161, 301, 409
Charlemagne, 161, 321, 392
Charms, 140, 162
 for childbirth, 655–656
 conception, 795
 against death, 302
 death caused by, 871
 door, 653
 against evil, 117, 295
 fertility, 326, 357, 875
 hair as, 367, 368
 healing, 555, 636, 1082–1083
 horseshoe, 414
 insulating, 876
 love, 163, 308, 401, 715, 827, 1009, 1038
 lucky, 415
 magic, 25, 566, 568, 569, 908, 963
 materials for, 245, 367, 368
 moon, 633
 owl, 755
 pentacles as, 783
 protective, 773
 rain, 1029
 speech/verbal, 210, 566, 570, 713, 859
 turning, 532
 verbal, 865, 945–946, 963, 996
 virility, 795–796
 of witches, 742
 of women, 1082
Charon, 158, 162, 245, 960
 Chartres Cathedral, 140, 866, 891
 Chastity, 293, 911
Chastity belts, 162–163, 171
Chemise caogue, 170
 Chemistry, 20
Chemosh, 84, 163, 946
Chernobog, 127, 163
Cherry, 163–164
 as symbol of virginity, 884
 tree, 884
 Cherry Tree Carol, 884
Cherubs, 36, 164, 947, 948
 Chiaramonti, Scipio, 335
Chicomecoatl, 164, 1093
Chidambaram, 164
 Childbearing, 104, 680, 681
See also Birth control
 Childbirth, 427, 608
 death in, 90
 Goddess of, 986
 Great Mother of, 1054
 imitation, 142
 lying-in period for, 870
 pain of, 656
 patron of, 583
 purification after, 134–135, 258, 379
 superstitions surrounding, 369
See also Birth
 Child/bride/widow trinity, 392, 1018
 Children
 Christian treatment of, 913
 considered offspring of demons, 431
 considered property of father, 304
 considered unclean at birth, 135
 created in Mother Hel's water-womb, 1067
 demonic possession of, 811
 eaten by werewolves, 1072
 foster, 243
 founding institutions for, 104–105
 future of, 303
 infanticide, 104–105
 killing of, by fathers, 341
 killing of, by the devil, 228
 naming of, 547, 683, 708, 709, 716
 punishment of, by fathers, 913
 rape of, 843–844
 sacrifice of, 245, 600, 667, 678
 sexual intercourse with devils, 432
 unwanted, 104–105
 viewed as cannibals, 1014
See also Firstborn
Chimalman, 164
 China
 doctrine of immortality, 778
 footbinding custom, 318–319
 matriarchy, 101
 China rose, 867
 Chinese Goddess, 779
 Chione, Saint, 12
 Chionia, 165, 822
 Chivalry, 785, 860
 Choctaw Indians, 87

- Cholera, 37
Chomo-Lung-Ma, 165, 695
 Christ, 322
 birth of, 456
 blended with old gods of
 paganism, 762
 blood of, 354, 881
 body of, 800
 born of the Triple Goddess, 237
 denial of, 789–790
 encounter with the
 money-changers, 959
 fish as symbol of, 314
 genealogy of, 867–868
 in guise of Orpheus, 747–748
 as heavenly dewdrop, 868
 Last Supper, 154, 351–352,
 353
 the Logos, 547
 Mary Magdalene and, 938
 masculine sexuality of, 921
 miracle of the loaves and fishes,
 726
 Mithra supplanted by, 155
 as the partridge in a pear tree,
 773
 portrayed as serpent, 951
 rebirth/arising of, 268
 renunciation of his mother, 692
 rescue of Adam from hell, 290
 sacrifice of, 225–226, 886
 as sacrificial lamb, 893
 as sacrificial ox, 762
 second coming of, 215, 250,
 1065
 secret name of, 712
 Sophia as mother of, 951
 spirit of, 807
 swastika as symbol of, 965
 temptation of, 125
 Christianity/Christian
 antifeminine prejudices, 208,
 221, 231, 325
 antisexuality concept of, 912,
 913
 art, 63
 asceticism, 62–66
 astrology and, 71–72
 attitude toward nature, 849
 the Bible and, 99, 100
 Buddhism and, 123, 124–125
 cannibalism and, 139, 470
 castration rituals of, 146–147
 competition among factions,
 787
 condemnation of pagan symbols
 and dieties, 173, 175, 209,
 221, 223, 256, 320, 469
 convents, 178
 conversion to, 92, 161, 194, 212
 conversion to, by force, 760
 courtly-love movement, 130
 cult-heroes of, 938
 as cult of the male principle,
 795
 Dark Age and, 208–212
 denial of death, 215
 on the devil and evil, 231
 devil-worshipping countries
 denounced by, 227
 diabolization of earlier
 gods/deities and saviors,
 971
 divine mysteries of, 146
 doomsday and, 251
 dualistic theology, 228, 231
 early imitation of, 77–78
 elitism of, 853
 eremites, 62–63
 falsification of sacred books and
 documents, 319–320, 787
 Furies and, 328
 Gnostic, 344, 938
 gypsies and, 361, 363
 holy lying in, 992–993
 hostile parent figure in, 851
 iconography, 253
 idea of heaven, 300
 idea of salvation, 1013
 laws of, 328
 marriage ceremony and,
 586–587
 missionaries, 99, 760
 Mysteries and, 745
 mysticism and, 130
 mythology, 522
 nature of the deity, 73
 necromancy and, 719–720
 opposition to, by pagans, 760
 opposition to Eleusinian rites,
 220
 opposition to elves, 279
 as orgiastic religion, 743
 Orphism as rival of, 747–748
 Osiris and, 750
 paganism and, 758, 761–762
 phallic, 796
 prostitution and, 825
 punishment of women and
 children, 913
 rape laws, 842–843
 reincarnation beliefs and,
 848–849
 renunciation of, 91
 "reverse," 875
 in the Roman Empire, 173
 sexist theology, 594–595
 slavery and, 942
 Stoicism and, 959
 symbolism, 76, 188, 190, 253,
 537
 theology, 46
 vain repetitions in, 865
 view of hell, 383, 385, 387, 390
 view of sex as evil, 910
 view of women as unclean, 777
 violence within, 1059
 virgin birth concept and, 1050
 witchcraft as an article of faith,
 1088
 women excluded from, 583,
 610, 640, 643, 761, 775,
 781, 942
 women-hatred in, 845
 See also Inquisition; Martyrs
Christina, Saint, 165
Christmas, 165–167, 324, 1074,
 1098
 as Christian and pagan feast
 day, 758, 760, 1081
 customs based in Saturnalia,
 897
 games, 407
 Christmas Eve, 647, 666
 Christopher, Saint, 570
 Christ-Ophion, 909
Christos, 167–168
 Chronos, 28, 187, 856
 Chrysostom, St. John, 60, 71, 208,
 290, 921, 922
Chthonia/Chthonian gods, 168,
 226, 898
 Church(es)
 adoption of pagan ceremonies,
 859
 bells, 945
 built on pagan shrines, 759
 consecrated grounds of, 751,
 1096
 control of education by, 924
 as enemy of freemasons, 945
 exclusion of women from, 939,
 952
 festivals of, 874
 maledictions on love, 862
 mocked by poets, 859–860, 863
 nave of, 934
 orientation of, 758
 persecution of peasants and
 heretics by, 858–859
 phallic spires of, 800
 sex issues and, 920
 sexist attitudes of, 921,
 922–923, 924
 Churching (ritual purification of
 mothers), 135
 Churning of the Sea of Milk, 181
 Cicadas, 80
 Cimbri, 153
Cinderella, 168
Circe, 71, 168–169, 369, 956
 Circle, 168–169
 magic, 160, 371, 501, 641
 pi numerical principle of, 909
 of worshipers, 159–160
Circumcision, 134, 144, 145, 169
 of Christ, 244, 254
 cult of the Doves and, 253–254
 Circus, 168
 Cithara, 185
 "City of God," 959
 City of Pan, 765
 City of the Dead, 721
 "City of Zeus," 959
 Civilization
 mother of, 899
 Clan system, 327, 418, 681, 709,
 864
 maternal spirit of, 867
Clare, Saint, 169
 Claret, 637, 994
 Clarke, H. S., 317
 Clasp, 737
 Claudius, Emperor, 817
 Clay
 Adam fashioned from, 8, 289,
 1102
 bloody, 8, 289, 482
 effigies, 946
 models of genitalia, 57
 penis, 33
 people fashioned from, 15, 33,
 54, 62, 65, 142, 288, 481,
 498, 500, 581, 635,
 727–728, 815, 816, 817,
 818, 905, 946, 1099
 pot as womb symbol, 10
 See also Potter; Pottery
 Cleis, 890
 Clement, Pope, 510, 511
 Clementine Homilies, 938, 951
 Clement of Alexandria, 41, 547
 Clement VII, Pope, 792
 Cleopatra, 904
 Cleopatra Selene, 170
Cleopatra VII, 169–170, 345, 573
 Clergy, 178
 Clio (history), 701
Clitoris, 170–171, 1037
 Clockwise, 983
 Cloppenburg, Johann, 389
 Clothes. *See* Nakedness
Clotho, 172, 957
 Clovis, King, 338–339
 Clowns, 40
Clytemnestra, 172, 272, 327, 530
 murder of, 742
Coaticue, 172
 Coaxers, 361
 Cobra, 1028
 Cobra people, 903
 Cock, 789–790
 as penis, 858
 Cockaigne, 771
 Cock Robin, 858, 870
 Code of Stephen, 125
 Coffins, 731
 Coins, 162
Coitus reservatus, 862
 Cologne Cathedral, 246
 Colombe, 272, 540
 Color(s), 639
 basic, 742
 elemental, 275, 276
 meditational trances brought on
 by, 784
 of the rainbow, 840
 sacred, 110, 358–359, 492,
 498, 527
 seasonal, 276
 See also specific colors
Columba, Saint, 118, 172–173,
 246, 254
 Columbine (Dove-goddess), 255,
 380
 Coma Berenices, 368
 Communion ceremony. *See* Holy
 communion
Compendium Maleficarum, 276,
 368
 Compitalia, 190
 Comte, August, 1020
 Conception, 138
 power of, 817, 938
 sexual desire and, 914
 Concupiscence, 955, 1042
 Conductor of Souls, 107, 162, 191,
 395, 572, 805, 827, 1091
 Confessions, 178
 Confiscation, 439–441
 Conjugal rights, 843
Conscience, 173, 289, 955
Constantine I, Emperor, 14,
 173–175, 319–320
 Constellations, 744, 747
 See also Stars; specific
 constellations
Convents, 175–179, 257, 809–810
 as brothels, 824–825
 Conversions by the sword, 1059
 Copernicus, Nicholas, 333–334, 335
 Copper, 944
 Cormac's Glossary, 116
 Corn, 219, 220, 836, 933
 -ear, 329
Cornelius, Saint, 180

- Cornucopia, 181
Corona, Saint, 180
 Corona Borealis constellation, 395
 Coronis, 192, 856, 897
 Corpses
 money placed in mouths of, 960
 uterine receptacle for, 800
 See also Dead
 Cosmic energy, 929
 Cosmic Mother, 890
 Cosmic Tree, 867
 Cosmo, Saint, 795–796
 Cosmology, 151, 525, 800
 Cosmos, 580, 698–699
 feminine, 931
 Costumes, 255
 Cottyto, 147
Cotys, 180
 Council of Constantinople, 761
 Council of Toledo, 72, 78, 761, 1069
 Council of Trent, 178, 589
 Council of Treves, 1084
 Counterclockwise, 532, 641, 875, 983, 1076
 Counting games, 271
 Courtesans, 400
 Court jesters, 831
 Courtly love cults, 130, 638, 974, 1020
 Couvade. *See* Birth-giving, male
 Covenant, 315
 ark of the, 402
 between God and man, 887
 God of the, 85
 Covens, 874
Coventina, 180, 1067
 Cow elephant, 839
 Cow-mother, 430, 728
Cowrie/cowrie shell, 181, 182–183, 485, 497–498
 as symbol of female genitalia/yoni, 43, 295, 460, 497–498
 used as money, 979
Cow(s), 180–182
 as emblem of the Universal Parent, 242
 goddesses, 122, 125, 410
 heavenly, 66, 410, 657
 protective charms for, 773
 sacrifice of, 728
Crab (astrological sign), 183
 Cradles, 238
 Craft guilds, 945
Crann Bethadh, 183
Creation, 183–186
 acts of, 899
 fluid of, 998
 from formlessness/Primal Chaos, 232, 998
 as function of the female body, 706
 Goddess of, 731, 1000
 impulse of, 1066
 mother of, 287
 myths, 288, 292, 664, 741, 817, 905, 951, 952, 998, 1097
 post-diluvian, 991
 principles of, 1103
 spark of, 936
 Word of, 112, 543, 545, 730, 738
 Creation-flood, 730
 Creative Word, 344, 620, 1026, 1032, 1034
 Creeping ceremony, 268
Creiddylad, 186
 Cremation, 157, 275, 381, 798
 Crime, 853
 Cripples, 342
Crispin, Saint, 187
 Crispus, 173
Critical History of the Old Testament (Simon), 97–98
Crone, 50, 89, 147, 187, 1018
 aspect of Aphrodite, 281, 901
 aspect of Diana, 233
 black bird as symbol of, 110
 castration and, 147, 281
 colors of, 358, 359
 as creatress of the world, 901
 as death goddess/destroyer, 39, 58, 111, 131, 281, 299, 701, 941, 1067
 as figure in marriage ceremonies, 1020
 form of the Triple Goddess, 786
 goddess, 803
 -mother combination, 359
 -virgin combination, 192, 218
 of the waning moon, 95, 187
 See also Virgin-Mother-Crone trinity
 Crone of Time, 14, 488
Cronus, 143, 187, 341
 Crop gods/deities, 1093
Cross, 188–190, 237, 501, 1098
 Alpha-and-Omega, 522
 as amulet, 190
 Celtic, 501
 Christian, 750
 as Christian and pagan symbol, 758
 crucifixion of the Savior on, 188, 189, 278, 362
 of Diana, 233–234
 of Jesus, 233–234, 320, 457
 left-handed, 532
 letters "IHS" on, 522
 of light, 713
 as phallic symbol, 741
 as protection from demons, 223
 sign of the, 151, 190, 298, 396, 522, 532, 882, 946
 as symbol of female genitalia, 320
 as symbol of kings, 435
 True, 189
 upright, 799
 See also Swastika
 Cross of Life, 38
 Cross of St. Anthony, 733
 Cross of Wotan, 965
Crossroads, 190–191, 378, 1016
 Crown, 270
 Crown of thorns, 377, 702
Crows, 101, 187, 191–192, 1038, 1054
 Crucifixes, 570, 753
 Crucifixion, 549
 ceremonies, 877
 upside-down, 787, 788
 See also Cross
 Cruelty and sexual repression, 913
Crusades, 114, 192–195, 247, 741, 869, 1059
 Crystal, 275
 Crystal Mountain in fairy-tales, 1075
 Cubit, 315
Cu Chulainn, 86, 195–196, 298, 563, 627, 858
 contest with the giant Terrible, 674
 death of, 31, 195–196, 198, 675, 901
 magic powers of, 942
 virgin mother of, 316
 warriors, 26
Cuckold, 196–197, 410
 Cults
 demon, 813
 fertility, 790
 mystery, 752–753
 orgiastic, 743
 pagan mystery, 807
 patriarchal, 408
 of sacred marriage, 167
 salvation, 719
 See also Gnosticism; Mystery cults; Witch(es); *specific gods and goddesses*
 Cunnilingus, ritual, 550
Cunt, 197–198, 1036, 1098
 Cunti, Goddess, 243, 589, 676, 1098
 Cupbearer, 884, c876
Cupid, 198, 667, 1038
 Cup of Elijah, 652
Curse(s), 163, 245, 871
 dancing regarded as, 64
 of death, 200, 730, 928
 for excommunication, 567
 mother's, 198–200, 249, 250, 356
 pronounced over sacrificial victims, 31
 ritual, 143
 on Sin Bearers, 168
 by women, 294, 295, 730, 900
Cuthbert, Saint, 200–201
 Cybele, 71, 73, 155, 168, 201–202, 487
 association with lions, 544
 Attis and, 324
 castration sacrifices to, 146, 147
 as Great Mother of the Gods, 77, 78, 155, 201, 628, 699, 902
 Mother, 817
 sacrifices in honor of, 68
 shrines of, 881–882
 See also Sybil
Cyboread, 202
 Cylinder seals, 326
 Cynics, 235, 243
Cynosure, 202, 243
Cypria, 203
 Cyprian, Saint, 64
 Cyprus, 44–45, 394, 944
Cyrene, 203, 940
 Cyril, Saint, 420
 Cyril of Jerusalem, 136
 Cyrus the Great, 243
 Crystal Cave, 168
 Daedalus, 944
Daaira, 206
Dagon, 206, 386
Dakhma, 206
Dakinis, 89, 157, 206, 279, 374, 492, 891, 944
 Dalai Lama, 125, 141, 232
 female counterpart of, 956
 Damiano, 795
 Damietta Stone, 188
 Dam-kina, 207
 Damocles, 238
 Damu, 971
Dana, 206–207, 1021
 Danae, 462, 793, 1029
 Danaids, 1029, 1030
 Dance of Life, 936
 Dance of Shiva, 375
 Dance of the Hours, 409, 821
 Dance of the Seven Veils, 885
 Dance of Time, 821
 Dances/dancing, 40
 circular, 160, 371, 875
 counterclockwise, 532, 641, 875, 1076
 figures, 2
 forbidding of, 65
 harvest, 159
 hearts, 376–377
 lewd, 912
 May-day, 761
 of Midsummer Eve, 868
 Morris, 411
 by priestesses, 176
 sacred, 874
 by women, 351
 Dancing Shiva, 997
 Dan-El, 207
 Daniel, 207
 Danu, 207, 696, 1021
Daphne, 207–208
 Dardanus, 804
Dark Age, 141, 208–212
 Dark Goddess, 941
 Darkness, 793
 Darkness principle, 8
 Darwin, Charles, 292
 Daughter of Heaven, 757, 773, 904
 Daughter of Hecate, 960
 Daughter of Lilith, 960
 Daughter of the Mountain, 773
 Daughters, seventh, 804
 David, King, 3, 116, 747, 884
 Absalom and, 6
 Bath-Sheba and, 949
 star of, 401
 Sword of the Spirit, 980
David, Saint, 212–213
 Davy Jones, 213
 Dawn, 735
 Dawn-Mother, 934
 Day of Atonement, 971
 Day of Blood, 78
 Day of Brahma, 677
 Day of Joy, 452
 Day of the Sun, 802
 Day of the Wolf, 243
 See also Doomsday
 Days of the week, 661, 802
 Dead
 blessed, 786
 communication with, 719
 cremation of, 138
 cult of, 1091
 eating of, 137, 138, 241, 275, 1054
 Jesuit masses for, 125
 judgment of, 805, 856, 888

- pagan, 298
 prayers/laments for, 303, 803
 raising of, 316, 372, 907
 souls of, 300, 316, 903
- Death**, 206, **213–217**, 746
 aid to dying people, 215
 angels of, 1053
 apotheosis after, 153
 associated with sex, 912, 917, 1036, 1043, 1095
 ceremonial, 29, 891
 cheating of, 50
 curse, 730
 denial of, 1036
 fear of, 384, 494, 1035
 feasts of, 803
 by fire, 1003
 as gift of the gods, 905
 goddess, 37, 89, 191, 192, 196, 216–217, 366, 368, 373, 452, 819, 832, 888, 1039
 gods, 742, 847, 870
 guilt and, 290, 291
 of heroes, 956
 horse as symbol of, 780, 943
 mock, 142, 214, 847
 moment of, 929
 Mother, 151, 266, 290
 penalty, 209, 853
 primitive rites of, 784
 rebirth/resurrection cycle, 10, 12, 101, 140, 142, 200, 206, 524, 1038
 reward and punishment after, 849
 rituals, 215
 ships, 934
 songs, 213, 870, 871
 spells, 889
 spirits of, 374, 384, 729, 895
 symbolic, 153–154
 symbols of, 491
 veiled knowledge of, 132
 women and, 922
- Death's head, 340
 Debauchery, 743
 De Beauvoir, Simone, 921, 925–926
 Deborah, 25, 185, **217**, 256, 407, 459
 Decalogue (Buddhist), 677
 De Caux, Bernard, 736
 Decretals of Saint Isidore, 319
 Dedes, Queen, 503
 Deep, the, 702, 717, 998
 before creation, 1001
 Deers/fawns, 59, 237, 342
 Defloration
 on carved phalli, 311–312, 313, 544, 1022
 by land owner, 255
 as penetration of the veil, 407, 420, 855
 premarital, 11
 by priests or god-penises, 413
- Deianira, 394
 Deification, 41, 729
 Deimos, 878
 Deities. *See* Gods/deities
- Delilah**, **217**
 Delort, Catherine, 85
 Delphi, **218**, 740
 oracle at, 2, 13, 46, 218, 223, 313, 798, 832–833, 895, 990, 1092
- Pythones of, 2, 642
 Delphinos, 763
 Delta as symbol of Demeter, 786
 Deluge, 817
- Demeter**, 25, 37, 151, 206, **218–220**, 537, 621
 as All-Mother, 1016
 ax/scepter of, 523
 Black, 630
 as death aspect of the Great Mother, 956
 delta as symbol of, 786
 as fertility-mother, 298
 Furies of, 630, 746
 as goddess of the Cabirian Mysteries, 130, 396, 462
 as goddess of the harvest, 220, 527
 horse-masked priestesses of, 1038
 Mare-headed, 219, 282, 413, 892
 matings with the Triple Goddess, 1020
 as mother of Arion, 780
 portrayed as a sow, 159
 portrayed as Mother Earth, 49, 158, 514, 898
 as punisher of sinners, 282, 327
 rites of, 329
 sacred groves of, 356
 sacrifices to, 113, 464
 secret worship of, 79, 219–220
 temples of, 933
 trinity of (Triple Goddess), 218, 282, 327, 805
 as Triple Goddess, 786
 as womb of rebirth, 218, 407
 Zeus and, 237, 287
See also Eleusinian Mysteries
- Demeter Chthonia, 747
 Demeter of Eleusis, 201
 Demeter Themophoros, 994
- Demetra, Saint**, **220–221**
 4Demetrius, Saint, 221
 Demetr-Pluto, 786
 Demiurge, 356
 Democracy, 41
 Demonology, 94, 180, 227
- Demon(s)**, 205, **221–224**, 660
 called up by magicians, 566–567
 exorcism of, 293–294
 godlike qualities of, 227
 of hell, 385
 in Pandemonium, 767
 repelled by salt, 887
 she- (succubus), 385
- Demon Star, 787
- Denis, Saint**, **224**
 Depression, 7
- Derceto**, **224**
 Derry Down, 117
 Dervishes, 488
Descent Into Hades, 746
 Descent into Hell, 452
 Desired Knight, 352, 354
 Despoena, 218
 Destiny, 169, 302
 Goddess of, 1023
 Destroyer-Crone, 891
 Deucalion, 315, 316, 832
 Deuce, 227
- Devi**, **224–225**, 634
- Devil(s)**, 8, 205, **225–231**
 anus kissed by worshipers of, 748, 876
 attributes of, 90
baalim as, 84
 bisexuality of, 89–90
 born of androgynes, 34
 buried treasure and, 384, 395
 cast out by laying on of hands, 939
 cats as symbols of, 149
 children of, 431, 432, 433
 church bells forged by, 945
 credibility of, 228
 curses invoked to, 163
 elemental spirits of, 276
 fall of, 14
 finger sign of, 309
 as grotesques, 355
 as horned god, 410
 impregnation by, 1050
 made by God, 228
 mark of, 1009
 miracles and, 467
 names of, 715
 pacts with, 229–231
 playing cards associated with, 977
 portrayed as androgyne, 34
 prince of, 86
 sacrifices/offerings to, 225, 759
 sexual intercourse with, 431–433
 shadow-stealing by, 928
 sign of, 410
 son of a bitch as, 109
 souls given to, 928
 tongue gestures used by, 1002
 as twin of God, 1023
 wolves and, 246
 worship, 113, 326, 743
See also Antichrist; Demon(s); Lucifer; Satan
- Devil's Sign, 783
 Devil-within concept, 808
 Dew/dewdrop, 504, 868, 886, 948
 Dewi, 212–213
 Dharma (holy law), 115
- Diabolus**, **232**
 Diakosmos, **232**
 Diameter, 999
 Diamond, 232, 275
 as sybol of the clitoris, 1037
- Diamond Sow, 584, 956
- Diana** (Artemis), 54, 93, 205, **233–234**, 1021
 as the Bitch-goddess, 109
 consorts of, 110, 122, 158
 Crone aspect of, 233
 cult and temples of, 233–234, 244, 356–357, 360, 759
 dogs of, 244
 as fertility-mother, 298
 as huntress, 892
 martial-arts cults of, 1100
 as Moon-Goddess, 408
 as Mother of Wild Creatures, 306, 314, 765
 as queen of witches, 233, 317, 318, 819
 sacred crossroads of, 190
 as Saint Thecla, 990
 secret spring of, 244
- as Triple Goddess, 233, 234, 378, 521, 1019
 as Vestal Virgin, 857
 virgin aspect of, 544
 as the White Hind (deer), 314, 342
 wolf-cults of, 1070
See also Artemis (Diana)
- Diana Egeria, 731
 Diana Ilithyia, 378, 880
 Diana Lucifera, 70, 603
 Diana Nemetona, 662, 759
 Diana Nemorenensis, 650
 Diana Triformis, 1017, 1018
 Dianus, 122, 1029
 Diarmuid, 31, 256–257, 507–508
 Diaspora, 97
 Dice/dice games, 93, 227, 235, 871, 981, 1029
- Dictynna**, **235**, 856
- Dido**, **235**
 Digby mystery play, 672
- Dike**, 28, **235**, 302, 348, 380, 721, 1023
- Dildo(es), 121
 Dinah, 39, 207, 1021
 Ding, 1000
 Diocletian, 18, 29, 145, 599, 601
- Dionenes**, **235**, 242
- Dionysius the Areopagite**, **236**
- Dionysus** (Bacchus), 55, 88, 92, **236–238**, 564
 animal forms of, 126, 238, 410
 cannibalistic cult of, 739
 canonization of, 880
 as child of Persephone and Zeus, 1049, 1099
 as consort of Demeter, 130
 cult of, 219, 220, 236, 237, 406, 745
 as fertility god, 972
 as Goddess of prophesy, 808
 as Holy Child laid in a manger, 994
 Jewish worship of, 236–237
 lightning scepter of, 539
 miracles of, 466
 Orpheus and, 745
 as Orpheus's divine alter ego, 746
 Orphic shrines of, 224
 Pan and, 463, 765
 Persephone and, 746
 as possible father of Priapus, 816
 priests of, 902
 religion of, 745
 rod and staff of, 997
 Roman worship of, 209
 sacred dramas of, 254, 255
 sacrifice and death of, 237–238, 341, 362, 372–373, 581
 as satyr-god, 226, 238
 as savior, 605
 serpent Goddess identified with, 874
 soul of, 660
 sun god and, 363
 virgin mother of, 902
 winter solstice festival of, 166
 Zeus as father of, 106–107, 341, 395, 794
See also Bacchus (Dionysus)
 Dionysus Liber, 537, 970

- Dioscuri**, 238–239, 551
Diotima, 239
Di Parentes, 239
 Dirges, 934
 Disease and illness, 37, 47, 68, 275, 891, 928
 attributed to possession, 813
 cured by laying on of hands, 939
 female, 908
 sex-related, 943
 spirit of, 132
Dísir, 239, 324
 Dismemberment, 341
Dis Pater, 226, 240, 243, 245, 557, 1068
 Diva, 347
 Dives, 384
 Divination, 578, 896
 under the aegis of the Moon-goddess, 738
 by apples, 50
 astrological, 71, 243
 by bones, 395
 bull worship and, 127
 by cards, 361
 Divine Child, 166, 219, 537, 784, 898
 Divine Grandmother, 836
 Divine Midwife, 1074–1075
 Divine Mother, 752
 Divine Providence, 889
 Divine right, 853, 923
 Divine spirit, 957
 Divinity
 female images of, 100
 of kings, 894
 Divorce, 51, 417, 418, 620, 925
 Dixon, Marlene, 596
Djinn, 17, 240, 424, 786, 896, 1040
 Doctrine of Passive Conception, 4
 Dodons tree oracles, 777
Dog(s), 42–43, 153, 240–247
 association with death and underworld, 109, 196, 240–242, 245, 247, 358
 black, 858
 blood of, 247
 of doomsday, 307, 368
 hunting, 17, 244, 880
 masks of, 58
 sacrificial customs and, 246
 star, 202
 as symbolic sacrifice, 76
 as watchdogs/guardians, 235, 240, 241, 242, 303
 as witches' familiars, 244–245
 See also Valkyries; Wolf
 Dogs of Law, 630
 Dogs of Yama, 892
Dolcinists, 247–248
 Dolphins, 219, 313, 763
 Dom Calmet, 1040–1041
 Dominic, Saint, 736, 865
 Donkey. *See* Ass
Doomsday, 6, 123, 227, 232, 235, 248–252, 325, 839, 1096
 angel of, 380
 bridge between heaven and earth broken at, 841
 Buddhism and, 250, 464
 curse of, 702, 730
 destruction of all gods at, 243, 248, 249–250, 702
 dogs of, 307, 368
 gods/deities in shadow of, 941
 initiation of, 549
 light revealed at, 961
 Mother's Curse and, 200, 249, 250
 new sun created after, 962
 new universe created after, 343
 omens of, 368
 prophets of, 251–252
 revelation and, 855–856
 saving of the virtuous at, 652
 Teutonic, 350
 by water, 495
 wolf of, 1102
 Door, triangular, 218
 Doorposts, 678–679
Doppelgänger, 252, 486–487
 Dorotheus, Saint, 599
 Doubting Thomas, 467–468, 995
 Dough images of God, 1013
 Dough victims, 88, 137
 Dove-mother, 1054
 Dove of Peace, 302, 449
 Dove of the Sea, 528
Dove(s), 48, 101, 154, 219, 252–254, 803, 804
 as Christian and pagan symbol, 758
 in classical drama, 255
 goddess, 804
 Holy, 172, 406
 in love charms, 308
 as symbol of Aphrodite, 778, 951
 as symbol of Sophia, 951
 as symbol of the Triple Goddess, 944
 yonic, 316
 Dracula, 1042
Dragon Rouge, *Le*, 231
 Dragons, 895
 constellation of, 60–61
 slaying of, 1002
Drama/plays, 254–255, 864
 mystery, 137, 166, 344
 sacred, 405, 885
 Dravidian cultures, 696
 Dreamless Sleep, 215, 729
 Dreams, 746
 as dramas, 254
 of erotic encounters, 960
 interpretation of, 2–3, 207, 480, 718
 spirits of, 384
 "wet," 960
Droit de Seigneur, 255–256
 Drudaria, 862, 863
 Druerie, 862
 Druid Grotto, 891
Druids, 256–257, 271, 356, 784, 827
 as priestly class, 942
 reincarnation beliefs, 848
 sacred tales of, 859
 Drunkenness, 236, 237
 Dryadism, 256
 Dualism, 40, 65
 of Christian theology, 228, 231
 of Time and Fate, 28, 187
 two-faced Goddess, 8
 Ducking stool, 900
 Dumuzi, 971
 Duncap, 44
 Dunnu, 502
Durga, 257–258, 485, 773, 1048
Dusii, 258, 308, 432
 Dwarf king, 732
 Dyaus Pitar, 1019
Dybbuk, 258
 Dying Savior, 995
 Dylan, 1022
Dymphna, Saint, 258–259, 864
Eagles, 101, 111, 164, 262–263, 286
 as symbol of air, 274
E-Anna, 263
 Ear of corn, 933
Earth, 108, 263–267, 821, 890
 celestial position of, 800–801
 communication with heaven, 840
 destruction of, at doomsday, 839
 devil as creator of, 226
 as devourer of her own children, 25
 feminine elements of, 232
 fertilization of, 953
 genital shrine of, 170
 Goddess of/as Great Goddess, 8, 266, 573
 marriage of, 62
 middle, center, 740
 plane of, 830
 womb of, 2, 154, 158, 263, 264, 384, 833, 966
 See also Elements
 Earth Goddess
 corpse-eating aspect, 1092
 mating with Vishnu, 1052
 Earth Mother, 768
 true blood of, 887
 See also Triple Goddess
 Earth-priestesses, 1021
Easter, 10, 148, 149, 267–268, 468, 648
 as Christian and pagan feast day, 759
 games associated with, 941
 lifting of kings at, 508
 pagan ceremonies of, 762
 Easter Bunny, 148, 267
 Easter Sunday, 78
 East/west symbolism, 533–534
Ecclesia, 268–269
 Ecclesia, Lady, 948
 Echo, 954
Echo (nymph), 269, 660, 718
 Eclipses, 71, 393, 643
Ecstasy, 269
 erotic, 862
 spiritual/religious, 862, 956
Edda, 269, 734
 Eddas, 962
Eden, 33, 107, 269, 399, 438, 770, 818, 906
 apples in, 280
 evil in, 221
 evolution and, 292
 serpent of, 874, 905
 as symbol of the placenta, 939
Edmund, Saint, 270
 Edonian rites, 180
 Edras, 389
 Education
 decline of, in the Dark Age, 208, 210, 211–212
 sexism in, 926
 women excluded from, 924
 Edward II, King, 511
 Efé, 831
 Effigies, 84, 395, 946
 female, 79
 Egbo society, 686
Egg, 270, 639
 golden, 107
 hard-boiled, 95
 as sexual symbol, 57
 as symbol of rebirth, 268
 See also Dioscuri; Goose; Swan; World Egg
Egg-and-dart frieze, 159, 270–271
 Egil, 987
 Egypt, 480
 blood sacrifices in, 799
 cat worship, 148
 circumcision ceremonies, 145
 creation-flood, 730
 Fish-mother of, 314
 human sacrifices, 376
 magicians and alchemy in, 18, 466
 marriage customs, 418–419
 matrilineal succession, 682
 numerology and, 401
 religious rites, 398
 Sarapis worshipped in, 893
 sexual freedom in, 912
 shrines, 514
 sins of, 893
 view of hell, 384
 worship of the divine cauldron, 151
Eide, 271, 930
 Eindrudi, 987
Eire, 271, 392
 Ejaculation, 409, 1035
El, 30–31, 66, 84, 125, 271–272, 278, 279, 468, 1022
 castration of father by, 142, 145
 Elagabalus, emperor, 668
Elaine, 61, 154, 272, 332, 383, 528
 Lancelot and, 861
 as virgin part of the Celtic trinity, 583
 Elaine the Lily Maid, 855
 Elath-Yahu, 133, 134
 El Cid, 1097
 Elder Gods, 687
 Elder trees, 382
 Electra, 272, 804
Element(s), 164, 272–276, 935
 brought to order from chaos, 287, 302, 959
 as creation of Eve, 290
 domination over, 984
 female, 998
 fifth, 837
 magic powers over, 937
 male and female, 979–980
 in Tarot cards, 984
 Elen, 272, 507
Elephant, 94, 277–278
 cult of, 839
 gods, 896
 Eleusinian Mysteries, 113, 130, 168, 209
 bread and wine as flesh and blood, 237, 373, 462
 ear of corn and, 933

- regeneration as goal of, 219–220, 373–374
- El Gabal, 668
- Elias, Saint** (Helios), 125, 278, 839
- Elijah, 227, 652
- Elixir of Life, 1032
- Elizabeth, Saint, 278–279**, 952
- Elizabeth I, Queen of England, 72
- Elohim, 184, 185, 279, 906
- Eloi, 951
- Else of Brabant, 963–964
- Elves, 279–280**, 342, 1091
- Elysian Fields, 384, 671, 856
- Elysium, 280**
- Emania**, 196, 280, 1072
- Embalming, 407
- Emerald Tablet, 513
- Emmanuel, 226, 895
- Empusa, 960
- Empyrean, 280**, 525, 830
- Encausse, Dr. Gerard, 977
- Enchanted Hunter, 1047
- Enchantment, 162
- Enchiridion*, 712
- End of the world. *See* Doomsday
- Endor, Witch of, 719
- Ends of the earth, 731
- Endymion, 280**, 1069–1070
- Enlightenment, 344, 818, 932
- Ennead, 281**
- Ennoia, 938
- Enthusiasm, 281**
- Enthusiasm, 808
- Entrails, 25, 281**, 697
- Environmental problems, 849
- Eos, 80, 281–282**
- Eostre, 639
- Ephesus, 233–234, 606
- Epic of Gilgamesh, 546, 905, 906–907
- Epinoia, M. L', 335
- Epiphanius, 283
- Epiphany, 166
- Epitaph, 710
- Epona, 282**, 892
- Equilibrium, 538
- Equinox, 396, 900
- Erasmus, 800
- Erato (erotic poetry), 701, 846
- Ercel, 994
- Erda, 733, 860
- Erebos, 282**
- Erebus, 747, 1039
- Erech, sacred harlots of, 724
- Eremites, 62–63
- Eresh-kigal, 8, 187, 282**, 386
- Ericipaius, 798
- Erigena, Johannes Scotus, 323
- Erigone, Goddess of Justice, 282**, 1051
- Erin, 327
- Erinys, 282**, 327
- Erl King, 279, 283**, 1091
- Eros, 283**, 430, 667, 798, 816, 914, 1038
- bisexuality of, 270, 283
- portrayed as androgyne, 33
- Psyche and, 757, 793, 826–827, 954
- worship of, 911
- Eroticism, 494, 495, 743, 932
- Erse, 767
- Ertha, 821
- Erua, 283**, 501
- Erysichthon, 356
- Eschenbach, Wolfram von, 861
- Essenes, 62, 124, 283–285**, 464, 577, 899, 938
- sun Goddess worshipped by, 939
- Esther, 285–286**, 829
- Book of, 86, 829
- Etain, Queen, 86
- Etain (hero), 316
- Etana, 84
- Eternal life, 136, 286, 465
- equated with serpenthood, 903
- fluid of, 874
- food of, 9, 392, 905
- wine of, 937
- See also* Immortality
- Eternity, 770
- Ethan, 84, 286**, 540
- Ethelreda, Queen, 177
- Ether, 275, 280, 951
- Eucharist, 1013
- Eugene IV, Pope, 221
- Eugenia, Saint, 286**
- Eumenides, 286**, 327
- Eunomia, 286**, 302
- Eunuch(s), 146
- father and son personified in, 143
- priests, 145, 902
- sexual acts by, 147
- Euphemia, Saint, 286–287**
- Europa, 125, 261, 287**, 856
- Jupiter and, 762
- Eurydice, 287**, 806
- as bride of Orpheus, 746, 748
- Eurynome, 287–288**, 392, 741, 832, 857, 998
- Eusebis, Bishop of Caesarea, 577
- Eusebius, Saint, 71
- Eustace, Saint, 880
- Euterpe (flute accompaniments), 701
- Euty chius, 947
- Evangelists, 107, 900
- Evans-Wentz, W. Y., 73
- Eve, 207, 261, 288–291**, 527
- apple and, 48, 49, 290
- as bringer of death, 290, 291
- as bringer of sex, 912
- as counterpart of God, 288, 289
- created from Adam's rib, 107, 261, 289, 729
- creation of Adam by, 288, 289, 290
- creation of God by, 108, 288, 290, 291
- curses on, 843
- as dispenser of apples of immortality, 806
- God's curse on, 656
- as half of the Primal Androgyne, 20, 33
- magic secrets revealed to, 81, 1034
- menstrual blood of, 1095
- as Moon-goddess, 931
- as mother of Adam, 988
- as Mother of All Living, 288, 289, 290, 291, 419, 491, 988
- as mother of the gods, 108, 291
- myth of, 768
- patriarchy and, 103–104, 290
- reincarnation as Mary, 606
- and the serpent, 288, 459, 553, 643, 905, 1082
- sin of, 428
- superiority to Adam, 291
- Zoe as name of, 1102
- Evelyn, John, 595
- Evening Star (Venus), 1043–1044
- Evil eye, 31, 294–295, 309, 555, 794, 945, 1072, 1088
- charms against, 1082
- Evolution, 292**
- Ewe, 839, 841
- Excommunication, 567, 570, 849
- Excrement, 748
- Execution of witches, 1008
- Exegesis, 762
- Exhumation, 736
- Exodus, 940
- Exorcism, 86, 163, 284, 293–294**, 754, 807, 809, 812, 814, 1084
- baptismal, 90
- as cure for sickness, 1082
- names used in, 715, 716
- by St. Patrick, 944
- Exorcist, The* film, 778
- Extreme unction, 714, 754
- Eye-Goddess, 754
- Eye(s), 294–295**
- all-seeing, 758, 1073
- destruction of, 554–555
- in peacock feathers, 778
- as phallic symbol, 68, 544
- solar, 950
- as symbol of the Goddess's watchfulness, 778
- as symbol of the vigilance of the church, 779
- See also* Evil eye
- Faber, 944
- Fables, Biblical, 100
- Faerie Queen* (Spencer), 868
- Fafnir, 937
- Faire, 664
- Fairies' Wheel, 1075
- Fair sex, 923
- Fairy/fairies, 35, 152, 279, 298–301**
- associated with the Furies, 327–328
- Blessed Virgin of, 967
- caves and, 156
- Elfland, 994
- as fallen angels, 786
- fate and, 303
- fortune, 299
- giving of "elf-books" by, 977
- godmothers, 168, 303, 360, 375, 655, 954, 1067
- gypsy, 361
- king, 18, 300, 732
- medieval, 164
- mistress, 974
- Norns as, 730–731
- religion, 827
- rings, 279, 641
- sisters, 62
- water, 729–730
- wings of, 101
- witches as, 1076
- woods, 119
- Fairyland, 16, 36, 80, 300, 314, 732
- as hell, 771
- magic apples of, 393, 460
- as paradise, 770
- portrayed as a cave of flowers, 868
- rainbow bridge in, 841
- reached by crossing the River of Blood, 960
- underwater, 729
- underworld as, 384
- Fairy Queen (Morgan, Queen of the Shades), 342, 477, 480, 994
- as daughter of the Triple Goddess, 61
- in the form of a wren, 574
- Holy Grail and, 855
- Mary/Mari as, 585, 609
- names of, 298
- Queen Mab as, 563
- as Queen of Heaven or paradise, 300, 518, 860
- St. Barbara as, 91
- Venus as, 1043
- See also* Morgan Le Fay (Queen of the Fairies)
- Fairy-religion, 699
- Fairy tales, 152, 168, 299, 303, 342, 344, 358, 362, 847, 963, 1075
- Faith, Hope, Charity, 952
- Faith, Saint, 301**, 409
- Falcon, 168
- Fall, the, 185, 292, 323
- False prophets, 939
- Family, 64
- Famine, 480
- Farid, Ibn al-, 52
- Farming/agriculture, 1042, 1093
- Faro gambling game, 976
- Fasting, 200
- Fatal Women, 956
- Fata Morgana, 301**, 674, 675
- See also* Morgan Le Fay (Queen of the Fairies)
- Fata Scribunda, 302**
- Fate, 54, 71, 132, 273, 495, 575
- fairy-fortune and, 299
- goddesses, 241, 243, 250, 380, 723, 734, 746, 934, 1072
- knots and threads of, 511–512, 970
- law of, 1067
- mother of, 287, 1045
- spinners/weavers, 54, 169, 191, 358, 512, 585, 605, 782, 957, 958, 970
- Stoic concept of, 959
- symbol of, in the Tarot cards, 978
- Time and, 28, 187, 1073
- Triple Goddess of, 685
- virgin, 605
- web of, 957
- wheel of, 17, 321, 366, 957
- worship of, 959
- Fates, 44, 77, 172, 302–303**, 492, 734, 746
- caves and, 156
- men as sacrifices to, 126–127
- submission to, 1067
- trinity of/Triple Goddess, 207, 302, 329, 576, 603, 631, 647, 666, 730, 1018, 1066
- Zeus and, 818
- Fates Who Write, 358
- Father Goth, 1091

- Father Heaven, 143, 274, 538, 775, 908
 bridge to Mother Earth, 1046
 castration of, 142
 as mate of Mother Earth, 988
 Uranus as, 1029
- Fatherhood**, 109, **303–306**, 317, 684, 688, 817
- Fatherhood of God, 73
- Father-Mother-Son trinity, 1019
- Father-Mother spirit, 34
- Father of Men, 125
- Father of Truth, 375
- Father(s)
 authority of, 1027
 castration of, 143, 144, 1028
 killing of, 361, 415
 killing of sons by, 415
 naming of children by, 708–709
 -son combination, 413, 528
 as true giver of life, 46, 742
- Father-Son-Holy Spirit trinity, 430, 938
- Father Time, 856
- Fatima**, 52, 53, **306**, 310
- Fauna**, 122, **306**
- Faunas, 76, 584
- Fauns, 410, 432
- Faunus, 102, 122, 598
- Faust/Faustus, 230, 940
- Fear of women, 328
- Feast days, 647, 648
- Feast of Fools, 875
- Feast of Imbolg, 135
- Feast of Saint Joseph, 760
- Feast of Saint Mark, 760
- Feast of Tabernacles, 236, 1076
- Feast of the Annunciation, 760
- Feast of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin, 892
- Feast of the Dead, 50, 648, 719, 888
- Feast of the Purification of the Virgin, 118, 557, 875
- Feast of Wantonness, 1014
- Feathered Serpent, 836
- Feathers, 101, 559, 561
 swan, 963
- Febronia**, Saint, **306**
- Feet. *See* Footbinding
- Felicity, Saint, 880
- Felix**, Saint, **307**
- Female principle, 912, 929, 935, 1088, 1090
- Female societies. *See* Matriarchal societies
- Female Wisdom, 951
- Feminism, 854
- Feniens, 771
- Fenrir**, **307**, 549, 962
- Feronia**, **307**
- Feronius, 1068
- Ferris Wheel, 1075
- Fertility
 associated with Friday, 326
 of blood, 30, 68, 126, 143, 188, 196, 413, 740, 886
 charms, 875
 dances, 912
 flowering, 732
 goddesses, 846
 gods, 144, 324, 870
 of the land, 505
 magic, 117
 moon as symbol of, 935
 pomegranate as symbol of, 806, 979
 rites and festivals, 278, 339, 761, 875, 1050
 spirits of, 144, 871
- Festival of Kings Created or Elected by Beans, 93
- Festival of Lights, 555
- Festival of the Inundation, 43
- Festivals/feast days, 79, 255, 1084
 of the Church, 874
 Easter, 267
 midsummer, 149, 761, 934
 Roman, 760
 sabbat, 874, 875–876
 of spring, 760, 795
 wine, 88
 witches, 118, 648
See also Fertility rites and festivals; Pagan/paganism: festivals and feasts; Solstice: festivals; *specific festivals, gods, and goddesses*
- Fetishes, 383, 816, 987
- Fetus, 940
- Feudalism, 942, 1058
- Fidelity, 11
- Field of Blood, 815
- Fig**, **307–308**, 511, 627, 636
- Fingal, 945
- Finger(s)**, 297, **309–310**
 nails, 310
 obscene gesturing, 308
- Finn, 507–508
- Fintan, 1017
- Fire
 bringers of, 14
 as Christian and pagan symbol, 758
 cremation of the dead, 381
 cults of, 262
 death by, 235, 262, 393, 1003
 drills, 817
 flame of invisible light, 48
 from heaven, 818
 rebirth through, 101, 141–142
 sacred, 144, 257, 274
 water and, 142, 274, 276, 539, 556, 627
See also Elements
- Firebirds, 102
- Firmament**, **310–311**
- Firmianus, Lactantius, 313, 316
- First Book of Adam and Eve*, 6, 104, 116, 830, 848
- Firstborn**, 94, 115, **311–313**, 404–405, 544, 667
 of the gods, 424
 sacrifice/slaying of, 678, 765
- First Mind, 955
- First Thought, 938
- Fish**, **313–314**, 576
 as Christian and Pagan symbol, 758
 cosmic, 730
 as fertility charm, 326
 gods and goddesses, 73, 224
 as representation of the Sea-mother, 763
 as serpent-deity, 94, 580
 as symbol of Christ, 577
 Vesica Piscis, 1045–1046
- Fisher King, 784
- "Fish" in Hebrew sacred alphabet, 730
- Fish-mother, 724
- Fish of Isis, 7
- Five, as Marian number, 866–867
- Flagellation, 808, 813, 869, 1010–1011
- Flame of invisible light, 48
- Flat earth theory, 212
- Fleur-de-lis, 326, 543
- Flihdais**, **314–315**
- Flight. *See* Birds
- Flints, 328
- Flood**, 142, **315–316**, 455, 840
 repopulation after, 832
- Flood of Manu, 664
- Flora**, **316**, 625
- Flowering fertility, 732
- Flower of Venus, 866
- Flower(s)
 cave of, 868
 gods, 419, 718
 red, 110, 399
 as symbol of menstrual blood, 167, 399, 638
See also specific flowers
- Fly as symbol of human soul**, 54, 86, **316**
- Flying ointment**, 121, **317–318**
- Flying via spirit-journeys, 140
- Focus**, **318**
- Folklore, 864
- Food offerings, 301
- Fool, 9
- Fools, Prince of, 9
- Fool's Cap, 44
- Footbinding**, 297, **318–319**, 823
- Footprints of Sati (India), 896
- Foreskins, 795
- Forest and woodland goddesses, 233–234
- Forgery**, **319–320**
- Fork**, **320**
- "For love or money," 860
- Fornication, 381
- Fortress of the Faith* (de Spina), 113
- Fortuna, 303, 321
- Fortunae, 1045
- Fortunatas, Venantius Honorius Clementianus, 233
- Fortunate Isles, 674, 675
- Fortune, **321**, 576, 1023
 Dame, 1073, 1074
 fairy, 299
 Goddess, 969
 -telling, 360, 871
See also Wheel of Fortune
- Fossil record, 186
- Foster-mothers, 243
- Fountain of Life, 730
- Fountain of the Deep, 724
- Fountain of Youth, 771
- Fount of Wisdom, 735
- Founts, 154
- Four Matriarchs, 839
- Four Treasures, 980
- Fox/fox gods, 92–93, 237
- Francis, Saint, 247, 251
- Frankincense, 736, 947
- Franz, Dr. Marie-Louise von, 1048
- Frastrada**, **321–322**
- Fraternities, 108–109, 344, 356
- Fravashi**, **322**, 961
- Frederick II, Emperor**, **322**, 847, 1065
- Freemasonry, 285, 356, 758, 961
 as enemy of the Church, 945
 symbolism of, 220
- Free will**, **322–323**, 389
- Freud, Sigmund, 429, 496, 850, 1036
 on female sexuality, 915
 on the morality of women, 925
 penis envy theory, 145, 692–693, 919
 on religion, 854
- Frey, 44, 112, 122, 504, 760, 1020
 winter solstice celebration of, 166
 Yule celebrated in honor of, 1098
- Freya**, 112, 239, **324–325**, 934
 as consort of Frey, 44, 122
 as consort of Godan, 347
 as death aspect of the Great Mother, 956
 Friday named after, 314, 325–326, 802
 as Great Goddess and Great Mother, 101, 148, 324
 horse-masked priestesses of, 413
 magic powers invented by, 733
 Necklace of, 119, 772, 841
 Odin and, 119, 143, 324, 381, 734, 1042
 overthrow of, 687
 as personification of youth, beauty, and love, 1020
 portrayed as a cow, 181
 portrayed as a sow, 159
 portrayed as Creatress, 581
 secrets of witchcraft, 901
 as sexual aspect of Goddess, 1045
 virgin aspect of, 605
- Freyja-Skadi, 143, 941
- Friday**, 314, 324, **325–326**, 802
 as day of the sabbat, 876
 as night of the Goddess, 1069
 the 13th, 876
- Fridolin, Saint, 882–883
- Frigg, 324
- Frigga, 934
- Frithiof's saga, 860
- Frog**, **326**, 378
- Fruit of knowledge, 951
- Fruits, 163
See also specific types
- Fuck, 308
- Fu-Hi**, **326**
- Fuji/Mount Fujiyama**, **326–327**
- Fuller, Thomas, 67
- Fuller's Church History*, 67
- Full-Moon goddess, 856
- Funeral(s), 943, 944
 customs, 240, 262, 275
 death songs, 213
 keening, 23
 pagan, 1039
 pyres, 798, 962
 rites, 206, 492, 533, 574
 spices used in, 947
- Furies**, 22, 219, 286, **327–328**
 of Demeter, 746
 names of, 286
 revenge of, for matricide, 742
 trinity of, 282, 302

- Zeus and, 818
Furrow, 328–329, 941
 Future, 629
 foretelling of, 808, 881, 957, 978
- Gabriel**, 250, **332**, 605
 impregnation of Virgin Mary by
 staff of, 907
 as judge of the dead, 242
- Gaea**, 25, 265, **332**, 341, 768, 988, 1000
 ax/scepter of, 523
- Galahad, Sir**, 61, 272, **332**, 333, 509, 528, 980
 death of, 154
 as Desired Knight, 354
 See also Lancelot
- Galatea, 332–333**, 831
 Gala-Tea, 657
 Galen, 103
- Galileo**, 292, **333–336**, 741
 Gallantry, 860
 Gallic oracle, 881
 Gallows, 411, 412, 733–734, 958
 tree, 190, 412, 548, 870, 897, 933, 943, 1096
- Gambara, 683
 Gambling, 321
 Game of Rebirth, 981
 Games, 523, 555
 of children, 864
 counting, 271
 erotic, 1037
 "goat," 941
 sacred, 773, 985
 satanic, 761
- Ganesha**, 94, 277, 311, 331, **336**, 515, 839
 as father of Buddha, 386, 884
 swastika as symbol of, 964
- Ganga, 695
Ganges River, 336–337, 894
Ganymede, 262, **337**, 481, 884
- Garden, 468, 741
 deer-gardens, 59
 enchanted, 949
 enclosed, 930, 933, 948, 949, 1028
 female body as, 769
 of immortality, 399
 of love, 930
 magic, 768
 of Mary (virgin), 156, 415
 paradise-, 932
 of paradise, 642, 769
 primal, 741, 764, 874
 as symbol of the uterus, 868, 906, 932
 underground, 949
 of virginity, 867
- Garden of Delights, 770, 1073
 Gardner, Dr. Augustus Kinsley, 644
Garlic, 337
 Gatekeepers, 789, 790, 886
 Gate of Heaven, 949
 Gate of Life, 516
 Gates and gateways, 461, 789
 celestial, 800, 801
 formed by a broken line, 783
 of heaven, 821, 966
 seven in number, 885
- Gaul's Way, 901
Gautama, 337
- Gawain, 337–338**, 354, 529
 and the Green Knight, 111, 338, 674–675
 shield of, 783
 Geb, 731, 732
Gehenna, 8, **338**, 385, 667, 697
Geirs-odd, 870
 Gel, 1074
 Genealogy, 327, 889
 Genesis, 104, 308
Genevieve, Saint, 338–339
 Genies, 17, 240, 339, 1040
 Genitalia, female, 170, 345
 as abyss, 7
 as bean, 93
 as circle or oval symbol, 188, 309–310
 cowrie as symbol of, 43
 fish as symbol of, 313, 314
 fork as symbol of, 320
 furrow as symbol of, 328–329
 male fear of, 1034
 peach as symbol of, 778
 portrayed as enclosed garden, 948
 portrayed as grotto, 1097
 rose as symbol of, 868
 as sacred grove, 66, 197
 shrines of, 197
 symbolic canonization of, 827
 symbols of, 308, 732, 804, 943–944, 948, 1027, 1045
 viewed as mouth, 1034–1035
- Genitalia, male, 531, 794
 at center of cosmos, 783
 cross as symbol of, 189–190
 eating of, 143, 144, 281
 fork/trident as symbol of, 320
 man's fascination with, 794
 mutilation/wounding of, 144, 701
 as offering to the gods, 155
 sacrificial, 1030
 size of, 277
 symbolic canonization of, 827
 worship of, 793–794
- Genius, 339**, 896
 Geoffrey of Monmouth, 861
 Geology, 186
George, Saint, 69, 339–340
 Georgel, Anna-Marie de, 734
 Germain, Saint, 23, 115
- Ghora, 340**
Ghosts, 267, 340, 716, 719, 882–883, 955
 of the hanged, 190–191
 of heroes, 392
 sacrifices to, 679
- Giants, 87, 88, 340–342**
 Gibbet Cross, 733
 Gig, 931–932
Giles, Saint, 342
Gilgamesh, 342–343, 728, 937
 Gingerbread Man, 88, 695
 Girdle, magic, 26
 Glabas, Isidore, 603
 Glamor, 162
 Glas, 698
 Glorious Child, 19, 21
Glory-of-Elves, 343, 962
Gnosticism/Gnostics, 37, 71, 343–346
 androgynous and, 34, 289, 344
 animist philosophy, 21
 belief in succession of saviors, 899
 Christian, 131, 553, 938
 concept of love and lust, 911
 concept of man and God as identical, 745
 creation myths, 184, 288, 289, 951, 952
 Eden myth in, 906
 goddesses, 89
 Goddess worshipped by, 889
 gospels, 896, 938, 995
 Great Mother of, 951
 heretical, 114, 344, 345
 identification of Serpent with Jesus/Jehovah, 874, 907
 martyrs and, 600
 on material world, 6, 114, 837
 mystery cults/plays, 801, 977
 sects, 775
 on the serpent of Eden, 905
 sexual symbolism, 930
 symbols, 356, 396–397, 523, 1017
 sympathy for Lucifer, 818
 Tantrism and, 974
 versions of the trinity, 1019
 Virgin of Light worshipped by, 938
 women/mothers and, 344, 345, 424–425
 on World Soul, 953
 worship of Saint Catherine, 149
- Goat(s), 410, 783
 cooked in mother's milk, 747
 devils and, 90, 238
 horns of, 841
 masks of, 409
 sacrifice of, 75–76, 80, 835, 875, 941
- Gobineau societies, 1061
 Goblin's Cross, 783
 God
 blood sacrifices to, 848
 brides of, 1049
 devil and, 225–226
 Eve as creator of, 288, 290, 291
 female counterpart of, 130
 female soul of, 951
 Grandmother of, 234
 hell and, 389–390
 man made in image of, 946
 merged with Sophia as androgyne, 951
 mother of, 951
 names of, 424, 570, 711–712, 715–716, 782, 895, 904, 951, 1028
 omniscience of, 322–323
 sexual intercourse with mortal women, 1049
 Shakti of, 889, 1019
 supposed proof of existence of, 991
 as "the Smith from above," 945
 as twin of the devil, 1023
 union with mother-bride, 1045
 as vengeful deity, 851
 warlike nature of, 1059
 whispering voice of, 1075
 word of, 97, 98
- Godan, 347, 735
 "God bless you," 945, 946
 Goddess
 Within, 932
 black, 891
 cosmic, 929
 Creator/Preserver/Destroyer trinity of, 1018
 Destroyer aspect of, 892, 941
 Father Heaven and, 908
 as governor of karma/karmic wheel of, 891, 937
 hieroglyphic sign for, 1028
 as inventor of writing and alphabets, 888
 invoked in daily rituals of women, 1081–1082
 magic as property of, 937
 magic cauldron of, 859
 Ninefold, 1019
 nursing, 1048
 pagan, 934
 portrayed as Diamond Sow, 956
 as preventer of war, 1058
 of the primordial sea, 970
 psychosexual union with, 1037
 as ruler of Fate, 1072
 sacred union with kings, 930
 serpent as totemic form of, 905
 sexuality and, 916
 sexual union with, 912
 sovereign, 889
 submission to, 1067
 threefold, 1018
 title of Sancta Matrona, 1050
 triangular monogram of, 1017
 two-faced (birth and death), 957
 two halves of, 1050
 uterine blood of, 986
- Goddess Earth, 976
Goddess(es), 346–347
 as Cronos, 580
 as Destroyer, 95
 as Dispenser of Immortality, 737
 lovers sacrificed to, 169
 masculinized form of, 386
 menstrual cycle of, 752
 mother, 165, 331
 nursing-mother, 767
 queens, 176, 392
 sun-kings consumed by, 740
 underground, 168, 783
 as warriors, 257–258
- Goddess Mother, 838
 Goddess of Love, 135, 156, 1066
 Goddess of the Wheel, 1073–1074
 Goddess of Wisdom, 3
 Goddess-Universe, 232
 Godhead, 53, 801
Godiva, Lady, 347–348, 411, 735
 horse as phallic symbol, 120
- God-kings, 540
 God/Mary/Jesus trinity, 1019
 Godmothers, 349, 350
 fairy, 168, 303, 360, 375, 655, 954
- God of the Witches, 858
 God-possession, 807
 Gods/deities, 713
 animal-headed, 752, 910
 birth-giving by, 106
 breath of, 946
 brother-sister incest among, 122
 composed of elements, 837
 of crops, 1093
 death of, at doomsday, 839

- double-sexed, 798
dough images of, 1013
eating of, 739, 754
false, 933
impregnation by, 1050
incarnation as bulls, 125–127, 270
marriage of, 587
mother of, 201–202, 232
patrilineal descent from, 787
phallic, 764, 777
redefined as devils, 758
redefined as saints, 762
resurrection of, 754
sacrifice of, 270, 881
sacrificial eating of, 113, 136, 137, 317, 416
savior, 417
self-begotten/self-born, 838, 902
serpent, 904
sexual intercourse with, 751
shape-shifting, 191, 196
solar, 801, 841
threefold, 1018
two-faced, 836, 957
woodland, 119
- God-within concept, 808
God-years, 6
Gog. *See* Magog
Gogmagog, 570
Gold, 275, 298
 in alchemy, 18, 20, 21, 118, 654, 937, 949–950, 1097
 used in tombs, 697–698
Golden Age, 216, 690, 840, 946, 947
Golden Bough, 661, 662
Golden Calf, 348, 686
 See also Horus
Golden Egg, 107, 267, 349
Golden Fleece, 199, 312, 798, 841
Golden Legend, 13, 599, 791
Golden Rule, 123, **348–349**
Golgotha, 988
Good Shepherd, 68, 75, 133, 188, 827, 910, 950, 971, 1095
"Good woman" concept, 586
Goose, 349
Goose that Laid the Golden Egg, 107, 530
Gopis, 963
Gordian Knot, 512
Gordius, 512
Gorgon, 30, 74, 92, 219, 328, **331, 349, 653**
 mask, 11, 331
 as primal taboo, 340, 644
 trinity of, 301, 351
 See also Medusa
Gorgonius, Saint, 599
Gospel of John, 790
Gospel of Mary, 605, 614, 791
Gospel of Matthew, 787
Gospel of Nicodemus, 530
Gospel of Philip, 896
Gospel of Truth, 548
Gospels, 54, 98, 100, 123, 233, 234, 320, 464, 479, 789, 791, 959
 authors of, 465
 Christian, 31, 113, 347, 467
 death of Judas and, 482
 on flesh and blood of Jesus, 47–48, 111
 forgeries of, 320, 469, 790
 Gnostic, 100, 108, 215, 496, 613, 790, 791, 938
 miracles in, 466
 Orphic, 748
 renunciation of cult of Diana in, 233, 234
 on Second Coming, 250–251
 slaughter of the Innocents and, 436
 as sole authority, 761
 Synoptic, 469, 470
Gossip, 350
Gothic, 867
Götterdämmerung, 200, 250, **350, 941**
Grace, 46, **350–351**, 496, 820
Graecae, 302, **351**
Graill, Holy, 351–354, 548, 651, 772
 alchemical terms for, 1043
 castle/palace of, 35, 358, 785
 Christianized version of, 119, 154, 351–352, 354
 Desired Knight of, 1064, 1065
 of immortality, 1090
 kept by the Fairy Queen, 855
 legends, 151–152, 674, 768
 Quest for the, 785–786
 as receptacle for poetic inspiration, 859
 of scared blood, 481
 temple of, 669, 963
 Vessel of Light associated with, 17
 Waste Land theme of, 1064, 1065
 as womb or female symbol, 53, 272, 332, 352, 840
Grail Hallows, 980
Grain, 138–139
 gods of, 238, 372
Grand Grimoire, 567, 950
Grandier, Urbain, 810–811
Grandmother, The, 726
Grandmother-Goddess, 27, 38, 187, 373
Grandmother(s), 7, 15, 545
 Divine, 836
 Egyptian symbol for, 1054
 of God/divine, 234, 324, 373, 429, 612, 938
 as head of the female lineage, 682
 trinity of, 1018
 true magic of, 239
Grandmother Time, 39
Great Dog, 139
Great Gate of Mother Earth, 988
Great Goddess
 as ageless serpent, 903
 aid to dying, 215
 Aryan, 1021
 of Asia, 123
 Chinese, 153
 destroyer aspect of, 131, 183
 Earth as, 266
 earthly incarnations of, 994
 Egyptian, 884
 as fairy godmother, 168
 of Iran, 55
 as Lady of the Lake, 821
 masculinized as Prince of Death, 288
 matings with Pan, 765
 Middle Eastern, 69, 930
 names and titles of, 880
 as omnipotent diety, 684
 Oriental, 738
 portrayed as a wolf, 243
 rite of bathing images of, 822
 rule before patriarchal societies, 856
 Semitic, 66, 127
 sexual aspect of, 1043
 Shiva and, 935
 sun as garment of, 961
 swastika as symbol of, 965
 Tantric image/title of, 929
 as trinity, 130–131, 158, 1018
 union with phallic consorts, 911
 versions of, 602–603
Great-Grandmother, 7, 141, 187, 269
Great Lady, 904
Great Mother, 19, 52, 96, 325, 692
 breasts of, 767
 cauldron as womb of, 150
 Celtic, 152
 of childbirth, 1054
 children of, 933
 Chinese, 416
 Christmas festival and, 166–167
 as a colossal being, 830
 as the cosmic spirit, 740
 death aspect of, 956
 dedication of infants to, 191
 as Earth, 981
 Egyptian, 874
 as Fate-goddess, 847
 fish as symbol of, 313
 flood and, 315
 of the Gods, 73, 79, 155, 808, 874, 966, 967
 group marriage under, 821
 hair of, 367
 Hindu, 961
 as Holy Rose, 867
 necklace of, 840
 orgies as worship of, 1000
 Orphism and, 746
 overthrow of, by sons, 691
 pine groves of, 166
 portrayed as destroyer, 200
 priestesses, 176
 represented as a cow, 180
 represented as a mountain, 695
 represented by formlessness, 1066
 of Rome, 258
 sacrifices to, 146
 Saint Sophia as, 951, 952
 serpent as consort of, 232, 288, 460, 874, 904, 905
 serpent as totemic forms of, 904
 as spirit of the palm tree, 765
 spiritual sons of, 147
 temples of, 789
 Thoth and, 996
 trinity of, 1027
 twins of light and darkness born from, 1022–1023
 use of phalli, 796
 vessels of rebirth and, 800
 vulture as totem of, 1053
 watchdogs of, 242
 wise blood of, 874
 the Word and, 546–547
 yonic gate of, 156
Great Red Serpent, 213
Great Rite, 743
Great Serpent, 580, 832, 905, 906, 907, 908
 Apollo as, 46
 born of Mother Hera, 894
 constellation, 61
 magic blood of, 102
 people of, 642
 slaying of, at doomsday, 250
 as source of occult wisdom, 553
 as twin brother of God, 895
 of the underworld, 43, 752
Great Virgin, 822
Great Whore, 20, 437, 450, 496, 820, 822, 836
Great Years, 117
Greek Cross, 188
Green, 742
Green, wearing of, 196, 354–355
Green George, 79, 339
Green Knight, 111, 338, 674–675
Gregory IX, Pope, 193–194, 226
Gregory of Tours, 338–339, 1015
Gregory the Great, Pope, 208, 264, 355, 387, 758, 828, 882
Gregory the Great, Saint, 71, 808, 1013
Gregory VII, Pope, 881
Gregory XI, Pope, 440, 477
Grignon de Montfort, St. Louis-Marie, 604
Grim, 355, 617
Grimhild, 506
Grimm, Brothers, 934
Grimnismal, 1039
Grimoires, 94, 231, 566, 567, 568, 950, 1084
Grim Reaper, 25, 372, 563, 618, 857
 depicted in Tarot cards, 984
 Morgan Le Fay as, 868
Griselda, 355
Grotesques, 155, 328, **355–356, 1002**
Grotto. *See* Cave/grotto
Groundhog Day, 135
Grove, sacred, 66, 256, **356–357, 488**
Guardian angel. *See* Angel(s): guardian
Gui, Bernard, 736
Guignole, Saint, 357, 795
Guilt, 290, 291, 471
 sexual, 917, 1011
 of women, 922
Guinevere, Queen (Welsh Triple Goddess), 50, 61, 301, **357, 507, 774, 1019**
Gula, 358
Gunas, 110, **358–359**, 492, 498, 816
Gundestrup Cauldron, 153, 241
Gunnlöd, 359
Gwyn, 359–360
Gyges, 360
Gynecology, 943
Gynocide, 962
Gypsies, 17, 252, **360–363**, 492, 580–581
 belief in fairies, 303
 legends, 391
 love charms used by, 163
 as metalworkers/smiths, 945

- mystic union among, 49
 punishment of rape, 842
 red worn at funerals of, 891
 self-abasement rituals, 797
 Tarot cards and, 976
 theory of the un-dead, 736
 triangle symbolism and, 982, 1016
 trickery by, 371
 witches, 369
 worship of Kali, 890–891, 892
- Hadassah, 286
 Haddingjar, 1014
Hades, 8, 226, **366**, 379
 as Lord of the Underworld, 383, 384, 767
 Persephone and, 789, 953
 Hagen, 382
 Hagia Sophia, 952
See also Sophia, Saint
 Hag of the Iron Wood, 37, 39, 366, 575
Hag(s), 37, **366–367**, 1021, 1076
Hair, **367–371**, 888
 demon's attraction to, 36
 knots and braids, 169, 368, 369
 rings woven from, 609
Hakni Panki, 371
 Halcyon, 804
Halignonath, 371
Halja, 371
Halka, 371
 Hall of Mirrors, 1075
Halloween, 69, 279, 298, **371–372**, 648, 719, 874, 1091
 owl and witch symbols of, 754
 significance of apple-games, 50
 Hallucinations, 153
Halo, **372–373**, 611
 Haman, 86, 829
 Hammurabi, Code of, 85, 678
 Hand
 left, 486
See also Ambidextrous; Fingers
 Handfasting, 532
 Handshakes, 532
 Hanged man/persons, 190–191, 733–734, 984
 Hanging Gardens of Babylon, 87, 902
 Hanky-panky, 371
 Hannah, 68, 198, **373**
 Hannibal, 277
 Hapi, **373**
Har, Goddess, 50, **374**, 450, 820
 Hara-kiri, 870
 harems, 50, 374, 820, 890
 Hares and rabbits, 148–149, 267
 Hariti, 696–697, 765
 Harlequin, 255, 380
 Harlot(s), 50, 66, 109
 -mother, 202
 patron saint of, 725, 824
 priestesses, 381, 450, 855, 1043, 1048
 sacred/holy, 117, 155, 322, 374, 402, 608, 765, 791, 820, 822, 826, 836, 857, 886, 932, 938, 947, 948, 973
 temple, 146, 582, 583, 820, 822, 885, 1049
- See also* Great Whore;
 Prostitution; Whore of
 Babylon
 Harmonia, 374, 878
Harpies, **374**, 1055
 Hartmann, Johann, 41
 Harts, 410
 Harvest-homes, 255, 761
 Harvest month, 79
 Hashish, 16
Hashishim. See Assassins
Hathor, 66, 69, 96, 365, **374–375**
 animal heads of, 986
 as battle-goddess, 876
 benevolent and destructive aspects of, 148, 678
 celestial, 133
 as Celestial Cow, 122, 180–181, 287, 333, 486, 728
 as Goddess of childbirth, 986
 as Great Goddess, 127, 873
 law of, 981
 month of, 752
 as mother of the World
 Egg/godmother, 107, 349, 701, 957
 as Nile Goose, 530
 Sevenfold, 170, 375, 378, 655, 723, 804, 951, 954
 Seven Heavenly Midwives of, 800
 seven planetary spheres of, 803, 954
 Hathor-the-Sphinx, 986
 Hatshepsut, Queen, 725, 910
 Hawks, 101, 102, 1038
 Healers/healing, 767, 1089
 charms, 302
 feminine art of, 628
 by "laying on of hands," 939
 miracles of, 227
 prostitutes as, 820
 shrines, 177, 1084
 use of pillars for, 800
 by well water, 1067
 Health, 767
 Heartbeat, 936
 Hearth, 318, 400, 1046
 -mother, 821
 of women, 822
Heart(s), **375–377**
 as center of the universe, 936
 -soul, 2, 112, 375, 377
 tearing out of, 803
 of women, 107
 Heart-to-heart talk, 755
 Heathenism, 90, 279, 758, 760
See also Pagan/paganism
 Heaven
 above the planetary spheres, 280, 450, 698–699
 bridge of, 840, 1021
 castration as means of
 achieving, 776
 Christian view of, 387–388
 communication with the earth, 840
 divisions of, 802
 entry into, by eating a god's
 body, 317
 fire from, 818
 fluid of, 837
 gates/keys of, 753, 786, 789, 821, 966
 gods of, 935
 highest level of, 830
 ladder of, 840
 love and marriage forbidden in, 770
 night journey to, 788
 organization of spirits in, 236
 queen of, 379, 820, 1026
 seven gates of, 800
 seventh, 87, 698–699, 938
 war in, 228, 818, 1020
 windows of, 311
 women excluded from, 1102
 Heavenly Father, 31
 castration of, 327
 forms of, 142
 portrayed as serpent, 908
 as twin of the devil, 14
 Heavenly Nymphs, 820
 Heavenly Powers, 805
 Heavenly Twins, 66, 238, 239, 458–459, 551, 880, 1014
 Heavenly Virgin, 70
 Heaven-mountain, 87
 Hebat, 931
 Hebe, 281, **377**, 394, 399, 636, 642, 884
 Hebe-Hera-Hecate trinity, 1018
 Hebron, 5
Hecabe, **378**
Hecate, 50, 58, 96, **378–379**, 1044
 as aspect of Venus, 326
 bitch-totem of, 564
 Crone aspect of, 378, 379, 382, 406, 1018
 cult of, 201
 Daughter of, 140
 as death-goddess, 241, 287, 383
 destroyer aspect of, 187, 786
 as fertility-mother, 298
 frogs associated with, 326, 378
 as Huntress, 892
 married to Priam, 816
 medicinal cures of, 1076
 as moon goddess, 378, 383
 as Mother Goddess, 969
 oracle of, 747
 as priestess-midwife, 119–120, 378, 380
 as Queen of Witches, 399, 819, 1001
 sacred willow of, 148
 sacrifices/offerings to, 379, 1016
 sexual position favored by, 935
 souls of the dead and, 191
 Trevia, 190, 322, 378, 1016
 as Triformis, 1018, 1019
 as Triple Goddess, 382, 399, 966, 1016
 virgin form of, 1076
See also Hel; Iphigeneia;
 Persephone
Hecatomb, **379**
 Hector, 762
 Hecuba, 140, 564, 816
 casts death-curse on Odysseus, 782
Heill, **379–380**
Heimarmene, 28, **380**
Heimdall, 325, **380**, 653, 839
Heka, **380**
- Hel**, **380–382**, 720, 738
 apples of, 50
 Cap of Darkness of, 617
 Cinderella tale and, 168
 as Death Goddess/destroyer
 aspect of, 177, 255, 279, 283, 381, 727
 as Goddess of the elder trees, 283
 as Great Mother, 177
 hounds of, 241
 Mother
 as healer, 1067
 well of, 1068
 womb of, 88
 mother of, 37, 39
 as Queen of the Underworld, 371, 380, 734, 786, 941, 1019
 raven as king of, 847
 as Triple Goddess, 382
 unbaptized dying children and, 90
 Valhalla as death-realm of, 1039
 womb of regeneration, 383
 yonic hole of, 406, 1036
See also Hecate; Persephone
 Helel, 551, 552
 Helen, Moon-goddess, 879
 Helena, 940
 Helena, Empress, 189
Helen of Troy, 272, **382–383**, 392, 530, 633–634, 805, 940
 reincarnation of, 938
 Helen (sacred harlot), 938
 Helia, 166
Helice, **383**, 1076
 Heliopolis, 838, 946
 Helios, 125, 271, 465, 839
 canonization of, 880
 dark twin of, 1022
 Helios-Apollo, 793
 Helios/Selene/Aphrodite trinity, 1019
 Helix, double, 131
Hell, 228, **383–391**
 central pit of, 902
 Christian view of, 383, 385, 387, 390, 689–690
 demons, gods, and goddesses of, 385–386
 depicted as a pit, 2, 384
 descent into, and return from, 746, 747
 eternal torture of, 384–385, 387, 388
 gates/keys of, 786, 789, 790
 hounds of, 241, 892
 magic garden as, 930
 mouth and womb symbolism of, 1036, 1037
 penal system in, 328
 portrayed as a cauldron, 153
 prince of, 70
 prostitutes in, 823, 824
 royal hierarchy of, 85
 sevenfold, 87, 698
 women punished in, 385
 Hellenic gods, 157
 Helman, 44
 Helmet, 382, 617
 Heloise, 146
 Hemlock, 317

- Henna, 391**
Henry, Josephine, 100, 593, 924
Hephaestus, 74, 133, 222, **391**, 535, 539, 540, 818, 832, 944, 945, 1053
- Hera, I, 392–393**, 399, 449, 687, 1018
creation of Milky Way by, 543, 657, 658
as dispenser of apples of immortality, 806
Hephaestus as son of, 944
Isis as messenger of, 841
magic apples of, 49, 271, 280, 377, 392, 399
as Moon-Cow, 122, 125, 181, 287, 657
mother aspect of, 161, 377, 379, 392, 393, 400, 642
as Mother Earth, 806
as mother of the Great Serpent, 832
Mount of (Heresburg), 392, 393, 396
peacock as bird of, 779
Poseidon and, 807
rivals of, 527
sacred pear tree of, 773
trinity of, 392
virginity of, 822
Zeus and, 122, 125, 341, 392, 588, 857
See also Io
- Heracles, 26, 88, 217, 262, 314, 393–395, 631**
Apollo as father of, 740
born of Virgin Alcmene, 1049
castration in the myth of, 777
Cybele and, 202
death and rebirth, 393
death by fire, 85, 262, 394
enslavement of, 739
female disguise of, 8
immortality of, 377
as Lord of Death, 395
magic horse Arion and, 780
mated to Acca, 16
Pillars of, 74, 399–400
priests of, 1014
sacrifices to, 667
as solar diety, 22, 88, 217, 333, 393, 465
as star, 35
virgin mother of, 856
Heracles-Melkart, 946, 1003
Heracles-the-Savior, 740
Heraldic symbolism, 533
Herbs, 228, 280
Heresy, 37, 889, 1083, 1084
Christian, 55, 202
women and, 345–346
- Heretics
canonization of, 446–447
destruction of, during crusades, 192–195, 247, 279
miracle-working, 229
trials of, 441
See also Inquisition
- Herm, 190
Hermaphroditism, 18, 33, 198, 227, 395, 1097
Hermaphroditus, 986–987
Hermes, 190, 313, 395–398, 534, 545, 653, 909
arrow of desire, 20
bisexual nature of, 397, 909, 1028
canonization of, 880
as Conductor of Souls, 107, 162, 191, 395, 572, 805, 827, 1095
crossroads dedicated to, 190, 396
Emerald Tablet of, 513
as father of Pan, 85
as Goddess of magic, 879
as god of revelation, 553
as inventor of alchemy, 18, 345, 396, 397, 566
likened to Jesus, 545
the Logos, 41, 397, 465, 545
magic of, 977, 1032, 1066
as oracle-god, 833
as phallic spirit, 396
portrayed as androgyne, 33, 398, 1095
portrayed as the Great Serpent, 905
priapic, 988
as psychopomp, 86, 395, 398, 805, 827, 1095
serpent-caduceus of, 907
snake incarnation of, 904
as son of Maya, 626, 627
Thoth and, 996
as Underground God, 986
union with Aphrodite (hermaphrodite), 395, 398, 545, 1095
See also Mercury
- Hermes the Enlightened One, 804
Hermes the Wise Serpent, 807
Hermes Trismegistus, 805, 950
Hermetism, 230, 231, 398, 889, 909
Hermits, 370
Herms, 816
Herod, King, 49, 285, 341, 362, 906
Slaughter of the Innocents and, 436, 494
Herodiade, 1081
Herodias, 54, 399
Herodotus, 24, 737, 966
- Hero(es), 399**
accursed, 31
death of/dead, 192, 196, 241, 392, 1050
dragon-slaying, 1002
in dramas, 254–255
immortality of, 874
mother-marrying, 202
rebirth/reincarnation of, 394, 848
sacrifice of, 325
- Hertha, 821
Heru, 831
Heruka, 752
Hesiod, 767–768, 857
- Hesione, 399**
Hesperides, 377, 399–400
Hestia, 25, 318, 400, 821, 1046
Hetaera, 400, 820
Heurodis. *See* Eurydice
- Hex, 400–401**
Hexagram, 57, 401–403, 565, 932, 1072
Hidden God, 366, 796
Hierodules, 820, 822
- Hieroglyphs, 398, 904, 909, 978, 986, 1054
- Hierophant, 403**
Hieros gamos, 174, 403, 428, 501, 507, 523, 525, 534, 587, 773
between Goddess and worshiper, 743
between Solomon and his black queen, 948
"High old time" description of festivals, 268
- Hilaria (Day of Joy), 78–79, 255, 403, 469, 760**
Hilary, Saint, 591, 781
Hild, Saint, 177, 381, 738
See also Hel
- Himalaya Mountains, 403, 773, 1026, 1048**
Himiko, Daughter of the Sun, 961
- Hina, 403–404, 1035, 1036**
Hind, 52, 314–315, 338, 342, 403
See also White Hind
- Hind Al-Hunūd, 404**
Hindu/Hinduism
angels, 35
creation myth, 817
cyclic recreations of the universe, 248
Great Mother, 961
Heavenly Nymphs, 963
holy caves and mountains, 154–155, 700
karma concept in, 495, 891
Lord of Death, 126, 735, 1057
many-armed idols of, 958
pagan, 123
paradise, 87, 867
quest for the true Word of Power, 1065
rape laws, 842
symbolism of, 131, 495
Tantric, 401–402
- Hippocrates, 103
Hippocratic Oath, 767
Hippocrene, 780
Hippolyta, 26
Hippolytus, Saint, 233, 404, 413, 792–793
- Hiranyagarbha, 311, 404–405**
Hitler, Adolf, 474, 1061, 1062
Hobby horse, 411, 414
Hochheim, Meister Eckhart von, 553
- Hocus Pocus, 405**
Hod, 405, 549, 662, 1091
Hofgydja, 405
Hokmah, 405–406
Holda, Frau, 90
Hold Nikar, 738
Holiday, 743
Holly, 280, 406–407, 662
magic wands made from, 778
Holy Child, 473, 889
Holy communion, 48, 55, 113, 194, 739
cakes, 749
as Christian and pagan doctrine, 759
god-within concept and, 808
Holy Cow, 182
Holy days, 647
Holy Dove, 605, 803
Holy dread, 877
Holy Ewe, 13, 841, 971
Holy Ghost, 881
as begetter of children, 744
dove as symbol of, 253
impregnation by, 1050
sign of, 951
- Holy Grail. *See* Grail, Holy
Holy Innocents, 341
Holy Lamb, 839
Holy lying, 992
"Holy lying," 601
Holy Member, 795
Holy Mother, 768
Holy of Holies, 876
Holy Palm, 765
Holy Prepuce, 795
Holy Roman Empire, 192
Holy Rose, 352, 865, 866
Holy Seed, 898
Holy Spirit/Ghost, 97, 98, 807
Holy Trinity, 55, 56
Holy Vase, 19, 20, 615, 800, 866
Holy Vial, 880
Holy Virgin, 74, 836, 911, 1048–1049
of China, 933
homage of prostitutes to, 824
See also Virgin Mary
- Holy wars, 1059
Holy Writ, 814
Homer, 203, 392
Homosexuality, 42, 337, 377, 1015
of gods, 4194
and the law, 926
male birth-giving and, 108, 109
phallus worship and, 797
rape and, 144
role of strength in, 943
romance of, 588
See also Lesbians
- Honey, 275–276, 407–408, 837**
Honeymoon, 407, 837
Honoratus, Saint, 882
Honorius, Pope, 716
Hoofs, 222, 226
Hope, 768
Hope, Saint, 301, 408–409
Hopkins, Matthew, 1057
Hop-O-My-Thumb, 997
- Hora/horae, 409, 886**
as dispensers of sensual bliss, 35, 36, 820
as holy whores/virgin martyrs, 12, 165, 394, 821
as midwives to the gods, 655
as succubus, 960
trinity of, 29, 302, 822, 1018
- Horasis, 821
Hormizd, Saint, 15
Horned Gods, 8, 153, 158, 197, 223, 237, 362, 410, 499, 765, 783, 788
Horney, Karen, 927
Horn (instrument), 250
Horn of Plenty, 181, 354
Horns and tusks, 409–410, 499
of bulls, 272
crescent, 70
magic, 325
as phallic symbol, 835, 841, 1052
Horny (slang term), 410
Horoscopes, 72
Horse-gallows, 733–734, 1096
Horsel, 414, 994, 1030
Horse(s), 24–25, 404, 411–414

- associated with witches, 120
bridles, 807
castration of, 143, 412
cults of, 792
gods/goddesses, 110, 153, 411,
412–413, 537, 1027
killings by, 413
of Odin, 107, 412, 984
as phallic symbol, 143, 412
sacrifice of, 76, 411, 412,
413–414
shoed by Wayland the Smith,
944
of the solar chariot, 793
as symbol of death, 943,
1038–1039
See also Centaur; Pegasus;
Unicorn
- Horseshoe, 414–415**, 931
- Hortus conclusus, 415**, 948, 949
- Horus, 68, 69, 84, 101, 126, 348,**
415–416, 865
castration of, 143
crucifixion of, 831
cult of, 1026
death and rebirth of, 394, 415,
454, 455, 838, 900
Eye of, 294
Osiris as, 232, 750, 752
Osiris as rival of, 910
slain by Set, 744
Sons of, 107, 140, 274
soul of, 102
worship of, 686
- Horus-hawk, 798
Horus-Ra, 181, 894
Host, 416
Hostage, 416
Host of the Eucharist, 416
Hounds of Hell, 241, 892
Houris, 35, 36, 374, 416, 820, 821
as hero's reward, 17
in swan form, 963
Hours, 409, 482–483
Hours (dancing harlots), 821
House as female symbol, 966
House of Dust, 214
House of Osiris, 752
Howler, The, 869
Howling, 869
Hsi Wang Mu, 416, 778
Hub, 739
of the world/universe, 740, 821
Hubert, Saint. *See* Castor; Heavenly
Twins; Pollux
Hubris, 7, 65, 184, 215, 286,
416–417, 425, 741
crime of, 793
punishment for, 729, 850
Hubristika, 1014
Hudigamma, 145, 417
Huizinga, Johann, 862
Humbug, 113
Humor, 1090
Humors, 273, 276
Huns, 320
Huppah, 417
Husband, 417–419
Huss, John, 534, 1013
Hussy, 822, 966
Hvov, 419
Hyacinthus, 10, 399, 419, 880
Hybrid, 416
Hygeia, 365, 420, 767
- Hymen, 45, 407, 420, 468, 855,**
1036
Hymns, 420, 902, 948, 950
Hypatia, 420
Hyperborean(s), 117, 420, 888
Hypostasis of the Archons, 906
Hysteria, 421, 1091
- Iao, 226, 424**, 951
Iasion, 898
Iasus, 372
Iblis, 424, 896
Iceland, 58
I Ching, 743, 871, 981
Ichor, 424
Iconoclasts, 426
Idea, 424–425
I-dea, 932
Ides, 646
of February, 1037
of January, 1014
of March, 76, 505, 549, 598,
775, 972
Idiots, 41, 760
Idolatry, 194, 423, 425–426, 434,
761
Idun, 427, 733, 870
Ieud, 503
Ignatius, Saint, 427
Ikhnaton, 668
Ildabaoth, 951
Iliad, 7
Ilithyia, 45, 427
Illness, 112
Illuminati, 41, 52
Illyricum, 117
Imagery, feminine, 939–940
Imams, 513, 803
Imbolg, 648
Immaculate conception, 39,
427–428, 543, 606
Immanuel, 428
Immolation, 464
Immortality, 9, 38, 56, 160, 315,
486
achieved by drinking sacred
blood, 994
achieved by eating fruit of the
tree of life, 905
achieved by eating sacrificial
victims, 739, 877
achieved through identification
with a deity, 879–880
achieved through repetitive
prayers, 894
achieved through sacred
marriage, 737
apples of, 48, 49, 392, 416,
427, 774, 778, 806, 870
bestowed by the Good Shepherd,
1095
blood as food of, 777
dispensers of, 337, 377, 737,
908
of fathers, 304
fruit of, 768
garden of, 399
Holy Grail of, 1090
in pagan doctrine, 760
of Pharaohs, 874
promise of, 223, 877
quest for, 214, 262, 342–343,
937
as reward for sexual acts, 743
- rubies of, 908
secret of, 905
serpent and, 907, 908
of souls, 275
symbols of, 27
through deification, 41
through epitaphs, 710
wine of, 343
See also Eternal life
- Immortal Ones, 184
Impalement, 1100
Impersonation of women by men,
271
Inanna, 77, 428–429, 501, 728,
815, 938, 940, 948
Incarnation as Christian and pagan
doctrine, 758, 847–849
Incest, 61, 122, 139, 268, 429–430
divine, 94, 289, 750
kingship and, 191, 429, 430
Oedipal, 737
rules on, 991–992
sacred, 430
Incubi/incubus, 2, 36, 197, 258,
428, 431–433
impregnation by, 1050
Index of Prohibited Books, 319, 334,
336, 651
India
circumcision ceremonies, 145
creation myths, 181, 288, 730
crypto-erotic art of, 867
Holi festivals, 79
Krishna cult in, 1015
reincarnation beliefs, 848
sacred imaged, 462
Shiva worshiped as pillar, 799
Triple Goddess, 784
Untouchables, 142
view of sex, 916–917
See also Caste system
- Indians, American, 262, 263, 622,
687–688
elemental symbols of, 274
gods of, 836
homosexuality among, 1015
Indo-European Goddess, 139
Indra, 150, 337, 526, 636–637, 735,
876, 908
Odin as form of, 1097
Indulgence, 433–434
Indus Valley, 930, 935
Infallibility, 434–435
Infanticide. *See* Children
Infernus, 435
Infinite Time, 15, 1102
Infinity, 309, 983
swastika as symbol of, 964
Infinity (serpent-goddess), 630
Ingersoll, Robert, 100
Inheritance. *See* Matrilineal
Inheritance
Ini, 1015
Inis Beag society, Ireland, 918
Inner Fire, 280
Innocent II, Pope, 194
Innocent III, Pope, 178, 615,
767–768, 791
Innocent IV, Pope, 439, 1006
Innocents, Slaughter of, 435–436
Innocent VIII, Pope, 1087
Inquisition, 20, 42, 72, 194, 195,
224, 234, 294, **436–449**, 473,
474, 805, 861
- carnal lust as target of, 911
Catharan Christianity and, 345
criticism of, 1087
eviction of Jews from Spain,
889
fabrication of sabbat festival by,
874, 875–876
handbook of, 797, 1007
kissing of devil's anus and, 748,
876
methods of torture used by, 210,
1003–1008
midwifery and, 5
rape of victims, 845
"werewolves" captured by, 1071
witches and, 318, 368–369,
386, 391, 1078, 1084,
1086–1087
- Insanity, 259
Insects, 293–294, 827
See also Fly
Inspiration, 808, 870, 942
Intelligence, 874
Intermediate State (between life and
death), 746
Intolerance, 600
Invention of the Cross, 189
Invisibility, 568, 967
Io, 125, 181, 287, 449, 686
See also Hera
Iocaste, 737
Iphigeneia, 58, 449
See also Hecate
Iran, 210, 740
Ireland, 26, 122, 341–342
Iren, 822
Irenaeus, 269, 344
Irene, Saint, 147, 449–450
Irene (Horae/Dove of Peace), 12,
253, 302, 886
Iris, 450, 841
Isaac, 5, 839, 841
Isaron, 810
Isult, 152, 450, 1020
Ishtar, 45, 450–453, 501, 685, 815,
894
association with lions, 544
bared breasts of, 13
dark twin of, 904
Elamite cult of, 285, 829
emblem of, 1093
Ereshkigal and, 8, 282
as giver of life to names, 710
as Great Goddess, 127
as the Great Whore, 822, 836
high priestesses of, 886
Marduk as husband of, 829
as patroness of temple
prostitutes/Mother of
Harlots, 374, 820
pentacle/star of, 782
as Queen of Heaven, 283
rainbow necklace of, 119, 315,
772, 840–841
rites of, 329
sacred harlots of, 1026, 1048
spouse of, 676
star of, 28, 70, 867
as Stella Maris, 958
Tammuz and, 241, 308, 452,
886, 962, 999
tree of, 217, 308
Ishtar-Mari, 496, 933, 970
Isiac Table, 188

- Isidore, Saint, 319
- Isis**, 42, 45, 66, 96, 126, **453–456**, 560, 705
 as birth-and-death Goddess, 904
 Cleopatra as, 169
 as creator-destroyer, 172, 453, 455
 dividing of water by, 999
 domination over elements, 984
 emblems of, 697
 Gnosticism and, 345
 as Great Goddess, 127
 holy blood of, 874
 holy sistrum, 148
 Horus and, 900
 identification with Mary, 455–456
 the Mother, 934
 Mysteries of, 698, 801
 Osiris and, 122, 324, 367, 455, 705, 750, 985, 1068
 portrayed as having male and female genitalia, 188
 Ra and, 710, 711
 sacrifices in honor of, 68
 seven garments of, 840, 841, 886
 as sexual aspect of Goddess, 1045
 as ship-goddess, 934
 smiths as preists of, 944
 star of, 782
 as Stella Maris, 958
 as swallower of Osiris's penis, 313
 temples of, 895
 as vulture-headed Mother, 1054
 as weaver of the threads of Fate, 970
- Isis-Hathor, 951
- Isis-Neith, 884
- Isis-Nephthys, 8, 454, 455, 722, 801
- Islam, 51–53, 114
 armies of, 16–17
 paternity laws, 305
 puberty ceremonies, 144
 Sabbath of, 326
- Isle of Man, 574
- Isle of Saints, 881
- Isles of the Blest, 771
- Israel
 blood sacrifices, 75
 feminine government of, 96, 217
 use of bull masks, 126
See also Jews
- Isra-El** (Is-Ra-El), 143, **456**, 464, 481, 503, 504
- Israel (tribal god), 84, 143
- Issue of blood, 555
- Istadevata**, **457**
- Iune, 1027
- Iusaset, 107
- Ius Naturale**, **457**
- Ivy, 405
- Ixion**, **457**
- Izanagi and Izanami**, **457–458**
- Jackals, 240–241
See also Anubis
- Jack and Jill**, **458–459**
- Jack and the beanstalk, 93, 137, 349
- Jacob, 84, 456, 524, 525, 839
 marriage to Rachel, 841
 penis of, 794
- Jacob (god-king), 143
- Jade Gate, 779
- Jael**, 217, **459**
- Jagadamba**, **459**
- Jahi the Whore**, 217, **459–460**, 642
- Jain/Jainism. *See* Buddhism: Jain
- Jambu Island**, **460**, 867
- James of Compostela, Saint**, **460–461**, 516
- Janitor, 789
- Janua Coeli**, **461**
- Janua diaboli**, **461**
- Januarius, Saint**, **461**
- Janus, 39, 461, 789, 819, 1014, 1029
- Janus-Jana, 544
- Jar-Bearer**, **462–463**, 751
- Jason, 435, 535, 1020, 1049
- Jealousy, male, 144, 430
See also Oedipus
- Jedidiah, 6
- Jehovah**, 55, 94, 288, **463**
 emanations of, 951
 Eve and, 288, 290
 numerology and, 6
 opposition to, 952
 as patriarchal god, 258
 portrayed as serpent-god, 905
 regarded as villain/demon, 553, 577
 responsibility for the flood, 316
 sacrifices to, 5
 serpent Goddess identified with, 874
See also Jove; Jupiter; Zeus
- Jericho, 325, 838
- Jerome, Saint, 63, 71, 97, 100, 209, 569, 910
 bestows title of Stella Maris on Virgin Mary, 958
 on female nakedness, 707
 on marriage, 585, 586
 on menstruating women, 643
 transvestism of, 1014
- Jerome of Prague, 1013
- Jerusalem, 6, 470, 614, 885, 1076
 as center of the earth, 740–741
 cult, 995
- Jeru-salem, 6
- Jesuit masses for the dead, 125
- Jesus ben Pandera**, **463–464**, 615
- Jesus Christ**, 52, **464–471**, 580, 1020
 advocacy of castration by, 146, 775–776
 baptism of, 951, 1054
 birth of, 10, 166, 394, 464, 702, 886, 1050
 as bridegroom, 468, 474
 brides of, 795
 on the cleansing mysteries, 801
 comparison with Adonis, 11
 conception of, 78
 concept of chastity and, 910–911
 cradle/manger for, 238
 crucifixion/death of, 79, 393, 465, 467, 468, 703, 740, 886
 as dancing god-within, 376
 on destruction of the world, 791
 doomsday and, 251
 father of, 839
 flesh and blood of, 47–48, 111, 467
 foreskin of, 795
 geneology of, 479
 healing and miracles performed by, 284, 555, 882, 1052
 hostility of, 31
 identification with the Serpent, 907
 incarnation of God in, 130
 killing of the innocents and, 435
 as Lamb of God, 30
 magicians and, 466–467
 mother of, 938
 Osiris as counterpart of, 436
 paradise and, 772
 portrayed as fish, 1045
 possible brothers and sisters of, 1050
 reincarnation of, 805
 resurrection/return from the underworld, 393, 468–469
 sacrifice of, 5, 76, 91, 111, 225–226
 secret name of, 712
 as Son of Man, 950
 Sophia as wife/mother of, 938, 951
 on suicide and death, 215
 tomb of, 789
 as twin of Thomas (Tammuz), 615, 995
 virgin tomb of, 10–11
 on women and family, 64, 471
See also Apostles; Lamb of God
- Jewel in the Lotus**, 384, **472**, 519, 539, 550, 579, 868, 908, 973, 1037
- Jews/Judaism**
 adoption of Egyptian Goddess Ra, 838–839
 ancestors deified by, 890
 blood sacrifices of, 799
 Cabalistic, 402, 952
 cannibalism and, 139, 470
 on the devil and evil, 231
 dietary laws and restrictions, 112, 236, 747, 818, 878
 Elamite, 829
 exile of, 676–677, 889
 extermination of, under Nazi Germany, 1061
 Father of Men, 125
 folklore, 928
 hair locks of, 370
 Holy Grail and, 353
 human sacrifice by, 878
 Jesus and, 464
 kings of, 47, 946
 kosher killing by/kosher meats, 493, 878
 lamb sacrifices of, 841
 marriage canopy, 417
 medieval legend of Wandering Jew, 899
 menstrual blood feared by, 643
 mixed marriages among, 416–417
 observance of Sunday, 897
 orthodox, 370
 persecution of, 362, 363, 438, **472–474**, 600, 889
- puberty ceremonies, 144
 reincarnation doctrine, 848
 sabbath day, 876
 slaughter of, 192, 193
 in slavery, 185
 sun Goddess of, 839
 underworld, 338
 use of scapegoats, 896
 view of hell, 385
 wisdom literature of, 952
 worship of Hathor, 374–375
 worship of Ishtar and Marduk, 829
 worship of multiple gods, 895
 worship of serpents, 741, 905
 worship of sexual acts, 402
 worship of the ass, 67–68, 69
See also Israel
- Jezebel**, **475**
 Jig, 931
- Joan, Pope**, **475–478**
- Joan of Arc**, 299, 369, **475**, 827
- Jocasta**, 272, **478**, 737
- John, Saint, 525
 Feast of, 874–875
- John Chrysostom, Saint, 822, 912
- John of Damascus, 124
- John of the Column, Saint, 800
- John the Baptist, 285, 777, 886, 938, 952
 death of, 815
- John the Divine, Saint, 855
- John the Evangelist, Saint, 151, 616
- John XXII, Pope, 221, 438, 477, 661, 1086
- John XXIII, Pope, 606
- Jokes, 875
- Jonah**, 116, **478–479**
 as fish god, 73, 224, 763
 and the whale, 313, 479
- Jones, Maurice, 98
- Jordan River, 639–640, 960
- Josaphat, Saint**, 124, **479**, 880
- Joseph**, 185, **479–481**, 614, 652
 coat of many colors, 3, 480
 dream interpretation by, 3, 480, 718
 spouse of, 721
 as tribal god, 84
- Joseph (husband of Salome), 886
- Joseph of Arimathea, 119, 151, 332, 352, 353
 shield of, 354
- Joshua, 96, 185, 454, 841–842, 928
- Jousts, 860
- Jove**, 276, **481**, 802, 995, 1057
See also Jehovah; Jupiter; Zeus
- Jove Opulentia, 742
- Judaism. *See* Jews/Judaism
- Judas**, 202, 353, **481–483**, 995
 blood of, 815
 as victim of the potter, 815
- Jude, Saint, 483
- Judeo-Christian tradition, 849, 851, 993, 1059
- Judge of the Dead, 888
- Judgment Day, 250, 251
- Juggernaut**, **483–484**
- Juggling, 966
- Julian, emperor, 600–601, 649
- Julian, Saint**, **484**
- Julian (Flavius Claudius Julianus), 393
- Julian the Apostate, 175

- Julitta, Saint, 559
 Julius Caesar, 169, 505, 506, 898
 Julius II, Pope, 72, 615
 June (month), 484
 Jung, Carl, 20, 37, 430, 929
 Juni Lucina, 589
 Juni Ossipago, 589
Juno, 39, 253, **484–485**, 954, 1027
 as Blessed Virgin, 78, 543
 gate of, 461
 as Great Mother, 258, 275, 1018, 1073
 as mother of Mars, 598, 1050
 Orpheus and, 748
 peacock of, 778–779, 841
 as queen of heaven, 158, 253
 regulation of marriage by, 589
 symbolic representation of, 972
 Virgin aspect of, 602, 789
 Juno Augusta, 79, 505, 527
 Juno Caprotina, 308
 Juno Cinxia, 589
 Juno Curitis, 683
 Juno Domiduca, 589
 Juno Februata, 135, 306, 1037
 Juno (female spirit), 339
 Juno Lucina, 554–555, 1054
 Juno Moneta, 667
 Juno Nuxia, 589
 Juno Pronuba, 589
 Juno Rumina, 589
 Juno Sospita, 589
Jupiter (god), 145, 226, **485**, 598, 801, 945, 1027, 1095
 bull form of, 762
 as devil, 767
 feast day of, 760
 lust for power, 955
 as member of trinity, 1018
 as spouse of the Queen of Heaven, 683
 as thunder god, 830
 See also Jehovah; Jove; Zeus
 Jupiter (planet), 525
 Jupiter Pluvius, 966, 976, 1030
 Jupiter-Thor, 996
Justice, 485–486
 Goddess of, 1051
 Justin, 146
 Justina, Saint, 64
 Juventas the Virgin, 1018, 1027

Ka, 486–487
Kaaba, 22, 51, **487**
 Kabbalah. *See* Cabala
Kadi, 487, 903, 904
 Kadmos, 902
 Kadru, 706, 903, 904
Kala-Nath, 31, 487
Kalanemi/Kala-Nemi, 488, 721
Kalenderees, 488, 890–891
 Kali, 124, 213, 295, 358
 Black/Black Mother, 630–631, 891, 941
 cow as symbol of, 180, 287
 Creator/mother aspect of, 131, 248, 257, 459, 579, 581, 891
 Crone aspect of, 548, 1103
 as dancing figure, 2, 149, 375, 936, 1073
 Destroyer aspect of, 37, 131, 187, 257, 281, 291, 325, 361, 375, 546, 581, 701–702, 751, 786, 866, 931, 979, 1026
 Easter festival and, 267
 elements and, 273
 as female Holy Trinity (creator, preserver, destroyer), 816, 891
 Five Boons bestowed by, 572, 700
 Lord of Death and, 935
 mates of, 539
 as Mother Time, 856
 Ocean of Blood, 183, 274, 541–542, 998
 as Old Woman, 963
 portrayed as nature, 69
 portrayed as silver wheel, 56, 149
 portrayed as the yonic eye, 658
 Preserver aspect of, 1045
 represented by formlessness, 1001, 1066
 sacramental posture, 70
 sacrifices to, 997, 1000
 sexual union with, 985
 Shiva and, 34, 313, 395, 936, 978, 1097
 trinity of (Creator, Preserver, Destroyer), 257, 358, 360, 369, 735, 1017
 Virgin aspect of, 94, 358, 896, 962
 water element of, 817
 wheel of karma and, 847, 1074
 wombs of, 150, 724
 worshiped by Thugs, 996
 worshipped by gypsies, 890–891
 worshipped by Vishnu, 950
 yonic statues of, 931
 Kali, Mother, 1045
 Kali Avatara, 250
 Kali-Devi, 363
 Kalika, 132, 545, 671, 931, 986
Kali Ma, 273, 488–494, 815
 Destroyer aspect of, 157, 488–489, 490–491, 492, 493
 as Goddess of places of death, 943
 magic power of, 684
 merging with Shiva, 54, 1002
 as Mother of Karma, 303
 as Mother of the World, 309, 489
 names of, 491, 492
 necklace of, 19
 oceanic being, 493
 portrayed as the angel of death, 206
 Rosary of, 865, 866
 Tantric title of, 929
 union of male and female principles in, 43, 54
 Virgin aspect of, 757, 773
 Kali-Maya, 636, 964
 Kali-Shakti, 49, 866, 951
 Kali-Um(a), 958, 1026
 Kali Yantra, 982, 1016
 Kali Yuga, 235
 Kalki Avatara, 652
 Kalmuks, 937
 Kama, 430, 580, 1029, 1038
Kama-Mara, 494
Kamsa, 435, 494
Kara, 495
Karezza, 495
Karezza, 862
Kari, 495, 1018
Karma, 56, 348, **495**, 818, 891, 982
 cycles of, 892, 1075
 identical with concept of weird, 1067
 law, 538
 mother of, 303, 721
 of women, 63
 Karmic circle/wheel, 300, 369, 745, 746, 847, 848, 857, 937
 lady of, 746
 Karnak, 831
Karuna, 495–497, 519, 916
 Kastoria, 824
 Katha Upanishad, 116
Kauri, 4, 891
 Keening, 23
Kelle, 491, 498
 Kel Mari, 815
 See also Kali
 Kenites, 6
 Keraunos, 880
Keres, 498–499
Kerlescan, Kermario, 499
Kernos, 499
Keroessa, 499
 Keteb, 928
Key of Solomon, The, 191, 950
 Key of the Nile, 38, 789
 Key(s)
 to heavenly mansions, 789
 of the kingdom, 938
 magic power associated with, 789, 790
 triple, 1016, 1017
 Khadija, 836
Khenti-Amenti, 499–500
Khepera, 184, 500
Khert-Neter, 384, 500, 865
Khnum, 500
Khon-Ma, 501
 Khumbaba, 907
Kiakra, 188, 501
 Kildare, Ireland, 498
 Killing taboos, 135
 Kin, 197
 Kingdom of the Wise Serpent, 905
 King of Glory, 393
 King of the Fairies, 732
 King of the Games, 555
Kings/kingship, 357, 428–429, 501–508
 castration of, 777, 778, 856
 choosing of, 93, 392, 504, 903
 combat/contests of, 360, 507, 728
 death and rebirth cycle, 523
 death/murder of, 23, 59, 395, 429, 501–503, 504–506, 526, 856, 903
 divine right of, 853
 divinity of, 894
 female garments worn by, 394, 503
 fiery wheel associated with, 1074
 incest and, 191, 429
 killing of innocent children by, 435–436
 length of reigns, 502
 as martyrs, 429
 mistresses of, 70
 penitent, 808
 proof of virility and, 1052
 replacement by queen's right, 141
 sacred, 61, 68–69, 435, 956
 sacred marriage and, 167, 403, 417, 470
 sacrifice and/or cannibalization of, 84, 237, 238, 325, 379, 457, 470, 829, 949, 970
 sacrificial surrogates for, 6, 48, 167, 394, 417, 435, 456, 464, 481, 503, 506, 798, 877, 885, 886, 897, 1003
 as sacrificial victims, 751
 seven-year term of, 85
 sexual union with, 3–4, 403, 502
 sexual union with Goddess, 904
 son-killing by, 503–504
 symbolic burning of, 798
 through marriage, 392
 totemic sign of, 113
 virility of, 374, 379, 504, 505
 warrior, 62
 women as makers of kings, 501–502, 508
 King Solomon
 mummy of, 950
Kingu, 508, 581, 940, 999
 Kinsey reports on sexual behavior, 916
 Kinship, 9, 138, 249, 485, 588
 blood as symbol of, 886–887
 matrilineal, 560, 681
 Kirn, 514
Kismet, 508, 560
Kiss, 423, 508–509
 infamous, 748
 of peace, 344
 Kleite, 170
Klimax, 525
 Knee, 794
Knighthood, Ceremony of, 509
 Knights, 860–861, 963–964
 See also Green Knight
Knights Templar, 89, 352, 509–511, 669, 963, 976
Knot, 511–513, 655
 Knot of the Vala, 513
 Knowledge
 destruction of, 208
 fish as symbol of, 314
 fruit of, 951
 human, 851
 occult, 316, 343
 of women, 100, 117, 1014
 Knucklebones, 1029
Kobolds, 513
Koran, 51, 513
Kore, 423, 513, 514–515, 891, 954
 annual birthing and sacrifice of, 12
 as bride of Pluto, 113
 as center of apples, 783, 1019
 as pagan Virgin, 1019
 as part of the Triple Goddess, 51, 786
 pentacle of, 49, 783

- Persephone and, 8, 218–219, 220
 symbol of, 782
 in the underground, 806
 Virgin aspect of, 12, 218, 300, 428, 450, 611, 783, 786, 805
- Kore-Diana, 403
 Koreshites, 24, 51–52, 404
 Koschei the Deathless, 895, 907
 Kosher meats, 493
 Koshi, 908
Krake/Kraken, 191, 192, **515**
Kriemhild, **515**
Krishna, 435, **515–516**
 as consort of Sita, 842
 cult of, 1015
 death of, 8, 111, 393
 killing of the innocents and, 435
 phallic symbol of, 328
 Shakti of, 839
 as swan-knight, 963
- Kris Kringle**, **516**, 1074, 1098
Krittikas, **516**, 803, 1094
 Kronus, 856
Kteis, **516**
Kula, **516**, 638, 867
Kumarbi, 107–108, 144, **516–517**
 Kunda, 197
Kundalini, 29, 60, 150, 159, 491, **517**, 903, 904, 1035
Kupala, **517**, 761
Kupparu, **517**
Kurgan, **518**
Kurukulla, 155, **518**
Kvaen, **518**
Kvasir, **518**
Kwai-Yin, **518–519**
Kyklos Geneseon, **519**
- Labarum**, 174, **522**
Labrys, **523**
Labyrinth, 55, **523–524**, 793
 Cretan, 944
 feminine, 190
Lachesis, **524**
 Lactantius, 211, 212, 851
 Lactantius, Saint, 71
 Lactantius Firmianus, 316
 Lactation, 103
 Lada, 767
La Dama, **524**
Ladder(s), **524–526**, 779
 of Heaven, 93–94, 840
 of Souls, 143
 Ladies of the Hour, 409, 416, 821
 Ladies of the night, 382
Lady, **526**
 Lady Church, 863–864
 Lady Day, 78, 543
 Lady-love, 930
 Lady Luck, 321, 1074
 Lady of Heaven, 846
 Lady of Life, 395, 731, 892, 980, 1095
 Lady of the Lake, 299, 332, 375, 528, 650, 821, 1053, 1066
 Lady of the Moon, 1017
 Lady of the Sepent Skirt, 142, 143, 172
 Lady of Victory, 861
 Lady Wisdom, 89, 889, 951, 952–953
- Laius**, **526**, 737
 Lake, Rev. Kirsopp, 852
 Lake of Fire, 151
 Lake of God, 723
Lakshmi, **526**, 636
 Lalita Sahasranamam, 930
 Lamashu, 778, 904, 1035
Lamb, **526–527**
 blood of, 67, 526–527, 678
 bones of, 114–115
 paschal, 980
 sacrificial, 30, 75, 312, 526, 799, 893, 971
 as symbol of first-born, 94
 Lamb of God, 30, 76, 114, 465, 526–527, 679
See also Jesus Christ
 Lambor, 354
 Lamech, 8
Lamhussu, **527**
Lamia, **527**, 778, 904, 960, 1035
 Lamiae, 1035
Lammas/Lammas Eve, 79, 135, **527–528**, 555, 647, 648, 874
Lancelot, 244, 356, **528–529**, 540
 battle with Gawain, 337–338
 Elaine and, 272, 861
 fortress of, 772
 Guinevere and, 50, 354, 507
 immortality of, 738
 Lady of the Lake and, 299, 630
 reincarnation of, 332, 963
 as Sir Galahad, 61
See also Galahad
 Lancre, Pierre de, 432
 Land of Goshen, 582
 Land of Lotus Eaters, 550
 Land of Scath, 941–942
 Land of Shades, 927, 1026
 Land ownership, 835, 836
 Lang, Andrew, 301
 Languages, 1094
 destruction of, 87
 holy, 1023
 Lao-Tse, 975
 Lapis lazuli, 150–151, 275, 890
Lapis manalis, **529**, 719
 Laphis, 157
Lara, **529**
 Lares, 1046
 Last Days, 284, 285
 Last Supper, 154, 351–352, 353, 784, 829, 980
 Last Trump, 325, 653, 839
Lat, **529–530**, 536, 620, 766, 767
 Latin, 579
 Latin Cross, 188
 Latinus, 598
 Latin Vulgate/Vulgate Cycle, 97, 100–101, 353, 356, 389, 410, 527, 906
 Latona, 767, 1022
 Laurel (plant), 46, 207–208, 759
 Laws, 96, 301
 divine, 777
 natural, 191, 457
 patriarchal, 384–385
 Roman, 158, 742
 Laws of Manu, 199–200, 641, 686
 Laws of Solon, 155
 "Laying on of hands," 939
 Lazarus, 147, 284, 613, 719–720, 1083
 Leah, 839
- Lear, King, 574
Lebor Gabála Érenn, 26
 Lechery, 416, 880
Leda, 107, 521, **530**, 548, 767
 and the swan, 963
 twins born to, 1022
 World Egg of, 238, 530, 551, 805, 963, 1022
Left Hand, **530–534**, 638
Legba, 320, **534**
 Legs, 239
 Lemegeton, 567
Lemnos, 26, **534–535**, 944
Lemures, **535**
 Lemuria, 719
Lent, **535**, 624, 875
 Leo, Pope, 911
 Leo IV, Pope, 939
 Leo the Great, Pope, 853
 Leo the Lion (zodiacal sign), 396, 900
 Leo X, Pope, 442, 471
 Leo XIII, Pope, 97
Lesbians, 523, **535–536**, 810
 Lesbos, 26, 523, 535, 747, 890
Lethe, **536**
Leto, 530, 533, **536–537**, 767
 Letters, 273, 314, 320, 414
 as creation of women, 685
Leukippe, 25, **537**, 892, 1014
Leviathan, 84, 94, **537**, 754, 809, 810
 Levirate Marriage, 11, 623
 Libera, Goddess, 88, 537, 614, 928, 972, 1051
 Liberalia, 875
Liber/Liber Pater, 236, **537**, 775, 794, 970, 971
 Libitina, 1043
Libra, Goddess, 70–71, 282, **538**
 Libra (constellation), 71, 1051
 Libraries, 96
 Libya, Goddess, 70–71
See also Amazons
Liebestod, **538**, 962
Lif, **538**
 Lifespan, 982
 Ligation, 512
 Light, 107, 184, 316
 creation of, 186
 gift of, 554
 Goddess of, 895
 Light-and-dark twins, 833
Lightning, 14, 84, 472, **538–541**
 birds, 262
 bolts, 91, 92, 173, 457, 528, 538, 539, 541, 747, 793
 churches and, 887
 as curse, 315
 depicted in Tarot cards, 984
 gods/deities of, 158, 539, 540, 995
 phallic, 663, 979, 1037
 rods, 262
 -serpent, 832, 895, 905
 Light of the World, 78
Lilith, 104, 111, 527, **541**, 550, 638, 778
 Adam and, 1044
 birth of demons by, 717
 Children of Lilith, 68
 as Death-goddess, 832
 lunar mysteries of, 111
 as pre-Adamic Eve, 459
- sexual position favored by, 935
Lily, **542–543**, 550, 598, 949
 fertilization of women by, 1050
 as genital symbol, 732, 804
 magic, 78
 as sign of Virgin Goddess, 866
 as symbol of death, 609
 three-lobed, 930
 water, 732
 Lily Maid, 272, 332, 507
 Lily of Heaven, 156
Lingam, 80, **543–544**, 702, 799, 1002, 1098
See also Penis; Phallus
 Lingam-yoni, 227, 543, 764, 816, 842, 973, 980
 represented by a tongue between the lips, 1002
Lion(s), 46, 164, 521, **544**
 chariots drawn by, 73
 Nemean, 841
 of summer, 1028
 as symbol of fire, 274
 and the unicorn, 1028
 victims eaten by, 817
- Lir, 574
 Little Bear (constellation), 1102
 Little John, 859
Little Red Riding Hood, 521, 521, **544–545**, 1070
 Liturgies for the Dead, 930
 Livia Augusta, 79, 505, 506
 Lleu, 1022
 Llew Llaw Gyffes, 111
 Loaves and fishes miracle, 726
 Lodbrok, Ragnar, 871
Logos, 41, 424, 491, **545–548**, 632, 685, 938
 as Christian and pagan doctrine, 758
 of creation, 938
 as Creative Word, 344, 1032
 feminine, 906
 Hermes as, 41, 397, 465
 patriarchal, 1064
Lohengrin, 509, **548**, 963–964
Loki, 107, 281, **548–549**
 sacrifice of, 941
 Lombard, Peter, 741, 991
Longinus, Saint, 405, **549**, 980
 Loons, 89
 Lord of Abundance/Lord of Riches, 742
 Lord of Death, 8, 163, 168, 833, 950
 Baal as, 144
 Celtic, 380
 as conductor of souls, 572
 as consort of goddess Hel, 283, 380
 dogs and wolves identified with, 196, 245, 617
 Easter sacrifice of, 268
 Egyptian, 934
 festivals of, 372
 Fortune and, 321
 Hades as, 366, 384
 Hannah and, 373
 Hindu, 126, 735, 1057
 identification with divine father, 856
 King Minos as, 151
 Lancelot as, 528
 Macabre as, 563, 617–618

- Osiris as, 139, 751, 752
 Pluto as, 113
 porcine aspects of, 112, 956
 as Prince of Peace, 6
 raven incarnation of, 847
 Roman, 240
 sacrifices to, 359
 Sanskrit, 153
 Saturn as, 163, 897
 Seker as, 901
 Shava as, 935
 union with Lady of Life (Yami and Yama), 395, 731, 892, 980
 Yahweh as, 1095
 Zeus as, 464
 Lord of Hosts, 1102
 Lord of the Dane, 935, 936
 Lord of the Flies, 54, 86, 196, 317, 385
 Lord of the Hunt, 31, 521
 Actaeon as, 410
 Celtic, 342
 Greek, 744
 pagan, 200, 545, 880
 phallic trident of, 190
 Robin as, 858
 Siegfried as, 338
 Lord of the Underworld, 1100
See also Lord of Death
 Lord of Thunder, 1065–1066
 Lord of Yoga, 935
 Lord's Prayer, 469, 526, 750
Lorelei, 549
 Lot, wife of, 887
Lotus, 106, 384, 472, **549–551**
 flower, 732, 930
 on the hands of Buddha, 783
position, 158, **551**
 as symbol of female genitalia, 944
 yonic, 373
 Love, 746
 courtly, 859, 862, 863, 864
 cult of, 860
 fever of, 135
 of God, 932
 goddesses of, 156
 human, 64
 potions, 1084
 rites, 689
 sex and, 916
 spells, 162
 viewed as a crime, 385
 water as metaphor for, 1066
 Love-death, 734, 774, 962
 Love-feast, 640
 Love Goddess, 238–239, 859
 Love-magic, 163
 Love-priestess, 862
 Love-trance, 861, 864
Lucifer, 70, 158, **551–554**
 death and rebirth of, 798
 as demon of hell, 815
 disobedience of, 818
 fall of, 14
 as lightning-serpent/god, 540, 552, 832, 895
 as morning star/bringer of light, 54, 70, 551–553, 798, 817, 818
 Pollux identified with, 805
 pride as sin of, 416, 552
 as ruler of the underground, 767
 solar, 793
 three heads of, 359
 War in Heaven and, 228
 worship of, 553
See also Satan
 Lucius of Patrae, 453
 Luck, 324, 415, 534, 548, 576
See also Fortune
 Lucretius, 959
Lucy, Saint, 13, **554–555**, 629
 Ludovisi Throne, 1
 Ludus, 555
Lug, 298, **555–556**
 Lugnasad, 528
 Luke, Saint, 881
 Lull, Raymond, 388
 Lulu, 832
 Luluwa, 104
Luna, 89, 408, **556**, 890
 as part of Triple Goddess, 1019
 as Wisdom-goddess, 950
 Lunacy, 556, 575
 Lunar numbers, 752
 Luno, 945
Lupa the She-Wolf/Wolf Bitch, 109, 243, 246, **556–557**, 835, 864, 875, 1068, 1070
 Lupercalia, 135, 875, 1014, 1037, 1068
Lupus, 245, **557**
 Lust, 332, 431, 497, 902, 911, 912, 913
 Luther, Martin, 65, 334, 431, 592–593, 792, 923
 on the devil, 228
Lux Mundi, 98
 Lycaeon, 1068
 Lycanthropy. *See* Werewolves
Lycaon, 557
 Lydia, 504, 739
 Lynching, 845
 Lyra (constellation), 747
 Lyres, 747, 748
Ma, 67, **560–561**, 632, 1066
 amulet of, 700
 magic name of, 632
 Mithra and, 664
 Maa, 500, 5604
Maat, 328, 559, **561–563**, 630, 832
 as consort of Thoth, 996
 creation of the universe and, 184
 hieroglyphic eye, 1026
 as maternal force, 560
 as Mother of Justice (truth), 71, 294, 348, 402, 454, 538, 561, 701, 1045
 virgin, 701
 as weigher of the heart-soul, 2, 282, 375, 560, 561, 607, 779
 word of, 545
Mab, Queen, 213, 507, **563**, 637, 994
 Ma-Bellona, 560
 Mabinogion, 110
Macabre, 563, 617–618
 MacCulloch, J. A., 117
Macha, 89, 187, **563–564**, 616, 671, 674, 675, 733, 774
 Machpelah, 890
 Mader-Akka, 564
 Madness, 575
 Madonna, 19, 455, 526, 864
Madri, 564
Maenads, 92, 236, 237, 559, **564**, 746
 blood sacrifices by, 207
 Dionysian, 765
 Maenwyn, 774
Maera, 378, **564–565**
 Maerin, 565, 858
 Mag, 102
 Magasmelita, 702
Magdala, 565
Magen David, 565
 Maggots, 1092, 1097
Magi, 56, 226, **565–566**, 569, 939
 sacrifices to the Great Serpent, 14
Magic, 130, 325, 466–467, **566–570**
 arts, 15
 associated with the devil, 230, 896
 astrological, 939
 beneficent, 225
 bestowed on shamans, 735
 birds and, 101–102
 blood, 675
 books, 231, 716
 ceremonies, 1099
 Christian, 175
 circle, 160, 270–271
 creation of, 301
 curative, 180
 divinatory, 826
 female, 44, 101, 138, 142, 160, 361, 576, 627, 641, 680, 686–687, 739, 876, 937, 1015, 1046
 fertility, 117, 1098–1099
 forms of destruction, 165
 funerary, 1054
 of giants, 341
 gods/deities of, 950, 987
 grandmother of, 572
 Hermetic, 345, 356, 397, 879, 1032
 honey as, 407
 imitative, 354–355
 king of, 909
 knots, 512–513
 love, 163
 male, 1051, 1084
 menstrual, 636
 metallurgy and, 944
 mountain, 696, 698, 699, 700
 pagan, 881
 power, 860
 preservative, 367
 sacrificial, 132
 secret names used in, 714–715
 spells, 30, 93, 162, 368
 spinner of, 957
 victory, 842
 wands, 349, 406, 778
 Yang, 975
 Yin, 975
 yoga and, 1097
See also Black magic;
 Necromancy
 Magic Papyri, 10, 11, 36, 231, 467, 904
 books of wizardry and, 231
 on the Great Serpent, 907
 secret names of God in, 715–716
Magna Dea, 570
 Magna Mater, 147, 324, 668, 1014, 1046
Magnates, 570
 Magnetes, 102, 413, 570
Magog, 102, 301, **570**
 Magpies, 102
 Mah, 508, 560, 1053–1054
Mahabharata, 61, 63, 358, 589, 621, 904, 908, 997
 Mahadeva (Shiva), 1098
Maha-Nila-Sarasvati, 571
Maharis, 571
Maharutti, 571, 642
Mahatma, 571
Mahdi, 571, 784
 Mahown, Saint, 226
 Maia, 395, **572**, 626, 804
Maira, 572
Maithuna, 572
 Maitreya, 123, 936
 Malebranche, Nicolas, 186
Malefica, 1084
 Male principle, 80, 929
Malinalxochitl, 572
 Malkuth, 887
Malleus Maleficarum, 797
 Maltese cross, 188, 396
Mama, 572
 Mama Ogillo, 670
 creation of, 301
 Mama Quilla, 670
 Mami, 815
Mammisi, 573
 Mammitu, 815
Mammon, 386, 573
Mamokoriyoma, 573
Mamom, 573
 Mamre, 5
Man, 574–575
 as center of the universe, 741
 Mana
 as death goddess, 408, 575
 as Moon-mother, 93, 575, 634, 657
Managarm, 241, **575**
 Manala, 575
Mana (maternal power), 99, 359, 575, 876
Manasa-Devi, 576
Manat, 50, 576
 Manavegr, 634
 Mandaean sect, 886
Mandala, 576, 746
 of light and dark, 1095
 wheel, 1072
Mandorla, 576, 1045–1046
 Mandrake root, 245, 280
 Manes (ancestral spirit), 93, 574
 Manes (prophet), 576–577
 Mani, 576, 580, 605
 Mania, 280, 529, 575
Manicheans, 114, **576–577**, 665
 Confession-Prayer of, 933
 Gnosticism and, 345, 911
Manifest Destiny, 577–578
 Man in the moon, 134, 196, 945
 Manliness, 1051
Mante, 578, 721, 987
 Man the Microcosm, 783
Mantic Utair, 987
 Mantis, 114
Mantras, 273, 546, **578–579**, 1096
 invoking secret names, 711

- of Kali Ma, 865
 Mother of, 738
 secret, 789
- Manu, 580**
 Ma-Nu, 560, 730, 1035
 as maternal force, 560, 998
 represented by
 formlessness/cosmic abyss,
 709, 713, 731, 1066
- Map, Walter, 921
- Mara, 125, 580–581, 831, 970**
 as destroying Fate, 378, 660,
 702
- Marantha, 581
- Marcabru (Marcabrun), 863
- March, 598
- Mardi Gras, 67
- Mardoll, 581**
- Marduk, 86, 285, 508, 546, 581–582, 646**
 as husband of Ishtar, 829
 mother Tiamat murdered by,
 999
 as patriarchal god, 258
 rebellion against Tiamat, 687
 as son of Tiamat, 998, 999
- Mareca, 582**
- Mare-Demeter, 807, 1038
- Mare-Mother, 1014
- Mare Nostrum, 582**
- Mare(s), 537, 1100
 as destroyer, 780
 Goddess portrayed as, 892,
 1038–1039
 women disguised as, 780
See also Horse(s); Night-Mare
- Margaret, 1067
- Margaret, Saint, 582–583, 781**
- Margarita, 582
- Margawse, 61, 338, 583, 674**
- Mari, 29, 30, 44, 582, 584–585, 614, 650**
 Adonis and, 10
 eye of, 294
 as Great Goddess, 127, 514
 as the Great Whore, 822
 Mother-city of, 754
 mother of, 38, 373
 as Queen of Heaven, 1026
 as Sea Goddess, 156, 584, 779
 as the sun, 961
 virgin aspect of, 930
- Maria-Aphrodite, 789
- Maria (Goddess of the Waters), 539
- Mariale*, 606
- Mariamne, 602, 614, 650, 815, 886
- Marian, Maid, 585, 827, 1093
 as consort of Robin Hood, 858,
 859
- Mariana, 55
- Mari (Anath). *See* Anat/Anath(a)
- Mari-Anna, 77, 685, 958
See also Ishtar
- Mari-Anna-Ishtar, 614
- Marian (Virgin/Virgin Mary), 608,
 609, 610, 870
- Marib (city and temple), 89, 947,
 948, 949
- Marica, 598
- Marici, 597–598
- Mariette, Auguste, 723
- Marigolds, 1094
- Mari-Ishtar, 614–615, 650, 902
- Marina, 44, 45
- Marinetti, Filippo Tommaso, 1059
- Maris, 102
- Mark, King of Cornwall, 1020
- Mark, Saint, 736, 881
- Marm, 687
- Mar Mariam, 605
- Marnas, 1101
- Marriage, 251, 585–597**
 abuse of wives in, 588,
 591–592, 594, 596, 925,
 943
 age of women at, 587, 588
 apples and, 50, 363
 bowers, 156, 201
 Brahman, 115, 589
 canopy, 6
 Christian concept of, 596–597
 clerical, 591
 common law, 589, 590, 591
 contracts, 53, 418
 discipline of, 925
 female trinity in ceremonies,
 1020
 Goddess of, 884–885
 group, 587, 588, 857
 manuals, 915
 matrilocal, 26, 96, 417, 419
 monogamous, 857
 Morganatic, 591
 with mothers, 265
 non-ecclesiastical, 120
 patriarchal, 346, 400, 595
 patrilineal, 418
 patroness of, 990
 property rights and, 11, 400
 propitious days for, 326
 rape condoned in, 843
 renunciation of, 251, 590
 rites of prostitution and,
 820–821
 rites/rituals/ceremonies, 66,
 119, 120, 586–587
 rules/laws, 589, 590–591
 sacred/spiritual, 167, 168, 169,
 172, 188, 265, 278, 285,
 311, 320, 324, 383, 401,
 420, 507, 640, 816, 828,
 831, 865, 967, 1058, 1070
 sealed by a kiss, 837
 as separate from love, 860
 sex in, 913–914
 trial, 590
See also Husband
- Mars (god), 597–598, 1019**
 conception of, by a lily (Juno),
 78, 551, 598
 death/sacrifice of, 67, 92, 153,
 242, 634, 869
 element of fire and, 276
 mother of, 39, 78
 totemic forms of, 102
 Tuesday as day of, 802, 1000
 virgin birth of, 78, 135, 1050
 wrathfulness of, 801, 955
- Mars Pater, 775
- Mars (planet), 525
- Marsyas, 78, 92, 226, 597, 869
- Martha, Saint, 615
- Martial-arts cults, 1100
- Martin, Saint, 598–599**
- Martin V, Pope, 438
- Martyr, Peter, 446
- Martyr, St. Justin, 545, 1050
- Martyrs/martyrdom, 559, 597, 599–602, 1100**
 blood of, 254
 bones/relics of, 432–433, 881
 Christian, 14, 15, 18, 48, 64,
 153, 180, 827, 870, 877
 cults of, 153
 death of, 285, 392, 395
 female, 42, 91–92, 172, 306
 Persian, 15
 tree of, 733
 virgin, 286, 409, 855, 952
See also Virgin-martyr
- Maruts, 869, 1026
- Mary, 23, 24, 124, 572, 602–613, 890**
 alchemy and, 18, 50
 altar as symbol of, 24
 as Aphrodite, 44
 assumption of, 606, 610–611
 called the "Ark," 57
 as creator of the universe, 613
 as Crone, 608
 death and burial of Jesus Christ
 and, 167, 469, 605, 815
 death of John the Baptist and,
 815
 early prototypes of, 70
 immaculate conception of, 427
 legends of, 612
 mercy of, 607–608
 as moon goddess, 23
 moon myths and, 22
 mortal form of, 52
 mortality of, 606
 mother and child image of, 610
 mother of, 38, 603
 as Mother of her Father, 108
 as mother of Jesus and God, 10,
 603–604, 610, 611
 myths of, 608
 named "The Church," 268,
 609–610
 parents of, 38–39, 40
 as patron of prostitutes, 615
 as queen of heaven, 117
 relationship with Jesus, 606
 role in creation myth, 604
 rose as symbol of, 19, 50
 secret "enclosed garden" of, 156,
 415
 seed of God and, 332
 sexuality of, 609
 as the sun, 961
 as Triple Goddess, 605
 vase as symbol of, 19
 Vessel of Light as symbol of, 17
 as virgin and mother, 608
See also Immaculate conception
- Mary Lucifer, 613
- Mary Magdalene, 100, 463, 469, 496, 565, 613–616**
 Christ and, 938
 Gnosticism and, 344
 on prostitution, 820
 as sacred harlot, 463, 496, 498,
 886
- Mary of the Temple, 886
- Marys (priestesses), 886
- Mascot, 616**
- Martyr, Peter, 446
- Masha, 616**
- Mashya and Mashyoi, 616–617**
- Maskim, 614, 617
- Masks, 255, 616, 617–618, 875**
 animal, 58, 164, 255, 409–410,
 616, 617, 740, 761, 763
 bull, 126, 409, 740, 773
 of the Gorgon, 11, 331
 horse, 413, 1038
 worn by priests and priestesses,
 355, 740, 747
- Masochism, 1008
- Mass, 618, 1084, 1085**
- Mass for the Dead, 125, 569
- Master Race concept, 62, 1061
- Masturbation, 42, 104, 107, 500,
 919
 castration and, 171
 as ritual of self-love, 397
 by women, 121, 171
- Matabrune, 381, 618**
- Mat Chinoi, 903
- Mater, 618–619, 678**
- Mater Cara, 790
- Material world, 6, 114, 738, 837,
 840
- Mater Matuta, 80, 281, 562, 619,
 934
- Maternal clans, 560, 1027
- Maternity
 goddesses, 846
 power of, 52
 temples to, 170
- Maternus, 788
- Matet, 934
- Mat Hatti, 562
- Mathematics, 685
- Matilda, 120
- Mati-Syra-Zemlya, 619, 666**
- Matra, 684
- Matriarchal societies, 26, 51, 53,
 103, 327, 682–683
 ancestor worship in, 709
 ancient, 157, 298, 526, 681,
 684
 Chinese, 729
 clans, 1027
 egalitarianism in, 687
 elements of, 689, 692
 kinship in, 829
 land ownership and property
 rights, 836, 864
 laws in, 66, 282, 457, 742,
 1077
 marital arrangements in, 587
 neolithic, 141
 paradise of, 866
 peacock as totem of, 779
 Persian, 890
 primal, 324
 Pygmy, 831
 religion in, 216, 725, 947, 1065
 symbolic transformation of men
 into women in, 1015
 symbols of, 648
 transition to patriarchal
 societies, 740
- Matricide, 172, 742
- Matrikadevis, 619**
- Matrikamantra, 620**
- Matrilineal ancestry/inheritance, 51, 96, 115, 120, 502, 588, 620–624, 688, 691–692, 902**
 adultery and, 11
 ancient Egyptian, 122
 of the clan soul, 709
 fairy-fortunes and, 299

- role of brothers in, 121–122
- Matrilocal**
marriage, 26, 51, 299
power, 318
- Matrix, 619, 681
- Matrona, Saint, 1050
- Matronalia** (Feast of Mothers), 535, 624
- Matter, 6, 266
- Matthew, Saint, 881, 907
Gospel of, 787
- Matu, 562, 831–832
- Maud, 120
- Maui, 1035, 1036
- Mawkins, 1092
- Mawu, 906
- May, 624–626**
dances, 761
feasts of life, 803
pagan rites of, 149, 196, 347, 369, 648
- Maya, 626–628, 773, 935**
as consort of Ganesha, 515, 884
as death goddess, 958
Hindu representations of, 19, 358
magic created by, 301, 572, 626, 964
mirror reflections and, 661
month of May named after, 407
as mother of Buddha, 94, 124, 163, 331, 336, 572, 602, 626, 627, 804, 884
as mother of Hermes, 626, 627
as mother of the Enlightened Son of God, 896
mystery of, 821
peacock as bird of, 779
portrayed as a spider/spinner, 957
veils of, 526, 840, 841, 886
as virgin bride/goddess, 311, 312, 575
- Ma-Ya, 731, 1095
- Maya-Kali, 572
- Mayan civilization, 212, 249
- Mayan pottery, 815–816
- May Day, 61, 113, 189, 255, 316, 360, 399, 572, 648
Morris dances on, 858
sexual games of, 625, 626
slaughter of children on, 435–436
- May Eve, 647, 648, 795, 874
- Maypole, 371, 625–626, 794, 799
- May Queen, 186, 357, 624, 625, 1058
- Me, 628**
- Mead, 733
- Mead of the Poets, 870
- Mearah, 628**
- Mecca, 201
- Medals, 293, 753
- Medana, 555, 629
- Medardus, Saint, 882
- Medea, 71, 628–629**
- Medicine, 185, 208, 210
- Medio mundi, 741
- Meditation symbols, 576, 1096
- Mediterranean, 740
- Mediums, 808
- Medusa, 11, 74, 328, 368, 527, 629, 653**
as crone, 187
- matriarchal sign of, 533
slaying of, 787
as symbol of female wisdom, 1, 349, 653
wise blood of, 780
See also Gorgon
- Megaera, 630**
Megenburg, Konrad von, 863
- Mehen the Enveloper, 127, 630, 904**
- Mehitabel, 314, 630**
- Mehurt, 630**
- Meidelant, 630**
- Meistersinger school, 862
- Melaina, 630–631**
- Melanippe, 630, 892
- Melchizedek, 84, 631, 885**
- Melchom, 386, 631**
- Meleager, 199
- Melek, 946
- Meliae, 631**
- Melissa, 407, 631**
- Melpomene (tragedy), 701
- Melusine, 631–632**
- Melwas, 507
- Mem-Aleph, 632, 700**
- Memory, 154, 536, 665, 770
gods/deities of, 753
- Memphis, 45
- Memra, 632**
- Mena, 632, 649**
- Menander, 633, 939**
- Menarche, 145, 908
- Menarva, 1018
- Menat, 633**
- Mene, 633**
- Menec, 633**
- Menelaus, 633–634**
- Menevia, 634**
- Meni, 356–357
- Men-Kau-Ra, 731
- Men-Nefer, 1016
- Menopause, 187, 199
- Menorah, 634, 804
- Menos, 634, 670**
- Menrva, 634**
- Mensa, 634, 651**
- Menstrual blood, 60, 144, 635–645**
as ambrosia of immortality, 160
as blood of life, 27, 375, 635, 639, 644, 724, 829, 948
as blood of the moon, 1039
color red and, 678
combined with earth, 946
as communion wine of witches, 994
as curse, 199
drinking of, 408, 636, 637, 644, 948
of Eve, 1095
flowers as symbols of, 167, 399, 516, 638
as fluid of creation, 998
Ganesha and, 94
of the Goddess, 837, 874, 948
healing properties of, 644, 885
imitation, 142, 907
longevity and, 907
mixed with honey, 408
mixed with seed corn, 994
moon as receptacle for, 672
- River Styx as representation of, 170, 959
salt and, 145, 408
semen and, 724, 960
snake myths and, 92, 370
taboos surrounding, 370, 644
unborn children and, 531
as unclean substance, 876
used to anoint a god's penis, 167
of virgins, 867
of a whore, 20
as wine of wisdom, 563
of witches, 370
- Menstrual Calendar, 645–648**
- Menstruation, 408, 681
cessation of, 187
copulation during, 644
cycle, 752
imitation of, by men, 144, 145, 169
initiated by copulation with a supernatural serpent, 908
male fear of, 641–642, 918
moon and, 459
for period of seven days, 799
- Menu, 649, 751, 752**
- Mer, 584
- Mera, 649, 970**
- Mercurius, 398
See also Hermes
- Mercury, Saint, 649**
- Mercury (god), 185, 226, 395, 801, 802
as bisexual image, 18
canonization of, 880
as devil, 767
greed of, 955
sign of, 396
Wednesday as day of, 1091
See also Hermes
- Mercury (planet), 525
- Meretrix, 824
- Meriah, 649**
- Meriamlik, 649–650**
- Meridian, 647, 650
- Meridiana, 650**
- Meri-Ra, 650, 970**
- Meri-Yamm, 650**
- Merlin, 27, 213, 356, 650–651, 727**
acquisition of magic powers, 697
as father of King Arthur, 61
killing of the innocents and, 435–436
magic armor forged by, 945
magic sleep of, 119, 322, 650, 699, 727
nemesis of, 1053
second coming of, 1065
- Mermaids, 584, 632, 651–652, 674, 730, 904**
- Mermen, 904
- Merope, 804
- Mesmerism, 652**
- Messenger, 80–81
- Messiah, 116, 250, 251, 652–653**
crucifixion of, 69
Osiris as, 749
Persian, 126
- Messianic Son of Man, 464
- Met, 545, 628
- Metallurgy, 944
- Metal of Venus, 944
- Metalworking. *See* Smith
- Metempsychosis, 196
- Metet, 562
- Methodius, 136
- Metis, 74, 106, 187, 253, 368, 653, 952, 954**
- Mezuzah, 653**
- Miasma, 172, 199, 653**
- Michael, Saint, 398, 653–654**
- Mictecacuatl, 654, 671**
- Midas, King, 68, 413, 512, 654**
- Middle, 740
- Middle-Earth, 654, 740, 907**
- Middle Kingdom, 740
- Midgard-Worm, 907
- Midianites, 133
- Midnight, 735
- Midsummer
Eve, 647, 868, 1074
feasts/festivals, 149, 761, 934
- Midwifery/midwives, 15, 119–120, 243, 326, 654–657, 804, 886**
abortions performed by, 5
divine, 427, 900
midwife-goddess, 894
pagan, 121
- Might-is-right concept, 693
- Miletus, 1049
- Milk, 66, 150
butter made from, 998
curative powers attributed to, 885
curdling of, 181
goddesses, 332–333, 831
holy, 728
and honey, 275–276, 769
of human kindness, 607, 767
of Mary, 607
-moon, 767
mother's, 333, 547, 560, 632, 747, 767, 885
produced by mother-trees, 59
as symbol of wisdom, 19
See also Breasts
- Milk Grotto, 10–11
- Milkmaids, 963
- Milky Way, 56, 180, 333, 488, 529, 657–658**
formed by milk of the Great Goddess, 393, 543, 657, 731
key to, 789
as wheel of the galaxy, 1072
- Miller, Lewis, 83
- Miller, William, 252
- Milton, John, 70
- Mimemata, 658**
- Mimir (Mother of Memory), 735
- Minaksi, 658
- Mind, Life, Matter trinity, 1017
- Minerva, 609, 658, 759, 1027, 1082**
as devil, 226, 767
as dispenser of fate, 71
Mars and, 153, 242
as measurer of time, 634
as Moon Goddess, 39, 174
as sun goddess, 962
as wise Crone, 187, 1018
witches and, 318
See also Athene
- Minervina, 174
- Miniato, Saint, 658–659**

- Minne**, 156, 280, **659**, 859, 860, 863, 1066
- Minnesingers, 860, 861, 863, 1066
- Minos, King, 125, 126, 151, 383, 523, **659**, 773, 856, 1049
- Minotaur (moon-bull), 125, 126, 404, 523, 659, 773
cult of, 270
mother of, 792
- Min-phallus, 752
- Minstrelsy, 860, 862, 1085
- Miracles, 63, 65, 96, 341, 955
Christian, 466
demonic, 227
faked/false, 211, 466, 882–883
female-imitative, 1029
of healing, 47, 227
hypothesis of, 959
performed by churchmen, 229
- Miriam**, 30, **659–660**, 815
Mirror of Free Souls, *The*, 42
- Mirror(s)**, 116, 581, **660–661**, 669, 718, 779
magic, 13, 718
souls trapped in, 238, 363, 581
used for divination, 50, 372
- Missionaries, 912–913
"Missionary position," 1044
- Mistletoe**, 280, 405, 406, 549, **661–663**, 908
- Mistress of the Gods, 846
- Mists, 724
- Mithra**, 173, 465, **663–665**, 1042
emblem of, 522
fig trees and, 308
numerology and, 6
as savior/Messiah, 126, 539, 565
shrine at York, 759
as sun god/hero, 15, 1047
temple-caves of, 155, 209
throne of, 790
- Mithraic Mysteries, 28, 41, 108, 166, 663, 847
- Mithraism
bull worship, 126, 618
ceremony of rebirth, 110
deification and, 41
sun worship, 239, 668
- Miti**, **665**
- Mitra, 664, 1042
- MLH (Hebrew word for salt), 887
- Mnemosyne, 536, **665**, 701
- Mock execution of King Carnival, 897
- Modir**, 325, **666**
- Modranect**, 166, **666**
- Moera(e), 585
as Crone Goddess, 564
life-knots/thread of destiny of, 513, 605, 1023
offerings to, 303
trinity of, 302, 456, 469, 491, 603, 1045, 1067
Virgin aspect of, 957
See also Fates
- Mohammed, 51–52, 89, 306, 322, 836
ladder of, 525
matrilineal ancestry/inheritance and, 621
- Mohini**, **666**
- Moirai, 44, 45
- Moirai**, 44, **666**, 730
- Moiria, 734–735
- Moksha, 806, 978, 979
- Mola**, **666**
- Molay, Jacques de, 510
- Molech, 84, **667**, 946, 1003
- Moloch, 338, 385
- Monday, 802
- Monenni, 728
- Money**, **667**
- Monks, 246
female, 286
- Monogamy, 122, 587, 588, 681, 683
- Monogram of Christ, 522
- Monotheism**, 55, 56, 210, **667–668**
- Mons Veneris**, 353, **668–669**, 695, 699, 770, 822
- Montanagol, Guilhem, 862
- Montanism**, **669**
- Montanus, 202
- Month, 837
- Montjoie, 352–353
- Montsalvatch**, **669**, 963, 964
- Moon**, 108, **669–673**
association with birth, 672
birth of, 170
cat as symbol of, 148
crescent (horned) phase, 22, 52, 57, 333, 345, 396, 671, 673, 730
cycles, 1096
daughters of, 767
as death's gate, 240, 280, 671
deities, 22
dogs associated with, 241
full phase, 164, 287, 672
as gate of paradise, 779
goddesses, 23, 55, 71, 333, 522, 632, 670
holy groves of, 721–722
human beings made by, 831
as land of death, 779, 901, 1072
lunar festivals, 638, 874
madness, 732, 864
man in the, 134, 945
menstrual blood and, 635, 672
myths, 22, 658
new phase, 761
omen as sign from, 738
paradise in, 213
phases of, 999
portrayed as a sow, 159
portrayed as World Egg, 270
setting, 379
as sexual symbol, 19, 673
as source of nourishment, 529
as sphere of death and rebirth, 1038
swastika as symbol of, 964
symbolism of, 17, 673
as symbol of fertility, 935
temples of, 633
Triple Goddess of, 754
union with the sun, 33, 932
as vital force for living and dead, 1040
waning, 58, 95
werewolves and, 1069–1070
worship of, 761
- Moon-blood, 799
- Moon-bull, 125, 126, 410, 430, 659
- Moon-bull king, 856
- Moon-calf, 222, 670
- Moon-cow, 125, 180, 181, 287, 333, 449, 657, 856
Zeus and, 818
- Moon-dog, 241, 575
- Moon-father, 677, 940
- Moon-goddess, 1022, 1070
accompanied by virgins, 1030
Arabian, 306
care for the dead by, 847
children of, 239
Chinese, 160
creation of time by, 670
of Crete, 773
dancing in honor of, 875
Diana as, 857
fairies as, 299
Irish, 775
of life and death, 903
Mesopotamian, 931
omens and, 738
represented as a horned cow, 333
sacred willows and, 1076
St. Patrick sacrificed to, 774
triple, 154, 492, 671, 930
unmated, 1049
virgin incarnation, 774
wise blood of, 780
worshiped at the solstices, 803
See also Cauldron of Regeneration
- Moon-god of Mount Sinai, 947
- Moon-groves, 119, 299
- Moon-hare, 148
- Moon-Horae, 634
- Moon-king, 125
- Moon-land, 56
- Moon-man, 1069–1070
- Moon-man of the Mountain, 744
- Moon-milk, 767
- Moon-Mother, 89, 349
revelations from, 739
- Moon-priestesses, 804
- Moon-sickle, 25
as instrument of castration, 737, 803, 857
- Moots, 190–191
- Mora, 126–127, 581
- Morality, 914, 1051
Christian, 920
of men, 926
of women, 917, 925
- Moravian church, 438
- Mordecai, 829
- Mordrain and Nascien**, **674**
- Mordred**, 61, 338, 507, **674**
killing of the innocents and, 435, 674
as nemesis of Arthur, 583
- Morgan, Goddess, 1067
- Morg-ana, 39
- Morganatic marriage, 591
- Morgan/Morgan Le Fay** (Queen of the Fairies), **674–675**, 783
as crone part of the Celtic trinity, 583
earthly paradise of, 860
as the Grim Reaper/Goddess of death, 49, 50, 187, 299, 674, 727, 868
Merlin and, 119, 650
as Ninefold Goddess, 111, 152
Ogier the Dane and, 674, 737
as Queen of the Shades, 61
spells cast by, 162
See also Fata Morgana; Morrigan
- Morin, Simon, 42
- Morning Star, 798
- Mörnir, 941
- Moros**, **675**
- Morrigan**, 39, 89, 151, 301, 491, 563, 674, **675**, 1067
Triple, 1018, 1019
See also Morgan/Morgan Le Fay (Queen of the Fairies)
- Morris dances, 410, 858
- Mortification of the flesh, 284
- Morvran, King, 847
- Moses**, 243, 322, 486, **676–679**, 831, 900
barefoot worshippers of, 839
the Bible and, 97
horns of, 410
infant circumcision by, 145
killing of the innocents and, 435
marriage to a Midianite priestess, 133–134
miracles attributed to, 96, 454
on Mount Sinai, 940
as nursing father, 560
recue of, 16
serpent worship/symbolism and, 131, 909
tablets of law, 999
- Moslem scarification ceremony, 144
- Mot**, 30, 31, **679**, 790
castration of, 144
- Mot-Aleyin, 466
- Mother-blood, 151, 724
- Mother-bride, 141, 552
- Mother Carey**, **679**, 790
- Mother Church, 268
- Mother Death, 363, 381, 1026
apples associated with, 50
Crone aspect of, 675
as the Grim Reaper, 868
as Mother Earth, 25, 266
sacrifices to, 113
secret names of, 714
Skadi as, 941
vessels of, 151
- Mother-deities, 1001
- Mother Earth, 107, 316, 773, 775, 860
bones of, 991
cauldron of, 408
dead souls as charges of, 780
Demeter as, 898
as destroyer of her children, 267
Eve as, 207
Father Heaven and, 274, 341, 988, 1029, 1046
feminine names for, 263
as final authority/natural law of, 141, 158, 191, 264–265
as the first Fate, 154, 730
Freya as, 60
Hera as, 806
known as Great-Grandmother, 269
magic garden in, 930
man created by, 905
menstrual blood of, 959–960
milk-giving breasts of, 1048
nature spirits of, 1042
overthrow of, 687
Queen, 887

- rebirth from, 2
 return to, 533
 riches of, 362
 sacrifices to, 878
 springtime and, 354–355
 symbols of, 328–329
 Tara as, 976, 988
 trinity of, 380
 witches and, 202, 619
 womb of, 154, 263, 264
Mother Freya, 937
Mother-god concept, 608
Mother Goddesses, 115, 187, 578, 817
Mother Goose, 349, 375
Motherhood, 680–695
 female sexuality and, 1051
 as feminine force, 961
 male symbols of, 109
 superior intelligence and, 686
Motherhoods, tribal, 839
 See also Matriarchal societies
Mother-image, 19
Mothering Sunday, 695
Mother Kali, 145, 311, 950
Mother-letter, 1066
Mother-love, 495–497, 1065
Mother Moon, 840
Mother-mountain, 380, 381, 696, 697
Mother Nature, 65, 217, 688, 889
Mother Night, 270, 283, 580, 729, 735, 746, 938
Mother of Caverns, 155
Mother of Creation, 106, 288, 904
Mother of Fate, 287, 653
Mother of God, 429, 831, 1085
Mother of Heaven, 211
Mother of Life and Death, 904
Mother of Mantras, 546
Mother of the Chinese, 903
Mother of the Gods, 501, 711, 837
Mother of the gods, 201–202, 232
Mother of the Nile, 986
Mother of the Universe, 717, 1017, 1096
Mother Rhea, 1000
Mother Rhea Coronis, 767
Mother-right concept, 620, 687, 1065
Mother(s), 7
 as authority over men, 903
 black, 131
 cannibal, 856
 -child relationship, 496, 508–509, 769–770, 850
 creation myths and, 183–184
 cyclic, 729
 devouring/as bringer of death, 290, 1035
 fish as symbol of, 314
 formlessness of, 316
 lost, 770
 male, 107
 marriage with, 265, 342
 maternal clans, 44
 names of, 709
 naming of children by, 708, 709, 716
 post-mortem reunion with, 265
 priestesses, 51
 primal, 107
 reincarnation and, 848
 ritual purification of, 135
 scolding, 327
 self and, 1066
 slain, 327
 -son relationship/incest, 37, 430
 syllable, 560–561
 as symbolized by index finger, 309, 310
 as true biological parent, 850
 under-evaluation of role of, 919
 underground, 90
 of the universe, 165
 as vessel of reincarnation, 137–138
 vulture-headed, 1054
 water and, 1066
 wisdom/wise blood of, 60, 71, 271, 949
 word of, 547
 of the World Egg, 200
 See also Great Mother
Mother's Curse, 327
Mother's Day, 695
Mother-sea, 934
Mother-shrines, 438
Mother-symbol, 1062, 1068
Mother Time, 25, 187, 192, 740, 856–857
Mother/wife/daughter trinity, 1020
Mother-Womb, 21, 288
Mountain, 38, 695–700
 nymphs, 732
 wolf-, 1070
Mountain-goddess, 729
Mountain-mother, 718
Mountain of Heaven, 1101
Mountains of the Moon, 697, 831, 832, 940
Mount Athos, Greece, 147
Mount Etna, 1053
Mount Everest, 165, 695
Mount Helicon, 780
Mount of Paradise, 697
Mount Olympus, 695, 696
Mount Sinai, 947
Mount Vesuvius, 1053
Mourdad-Ameretat, 700
Mouse, 46
Mouth-symbolism, 1034, 1035–1036
Mu, 468
Mu'at, 697
Mudra (sacred gesture), 309, 410, 700
Mugain, 675
Mulkari, 145, 701
Mummers, 255, 618, 868
Mummies, 138, 139, 242, 701, 718, 736, 886, 935, 950
 of bulls, 45
 regeneration through, 151, 375–376
 wrappings for, 970
Mummu, 998
Mundus cult, 245, 246
Murder
 ritual, 473, 492, 877
 of wives, 924
 See also Sacrifice
Muses, 46, 152–153, 286, 578, 701
 abode on Mount Helicon, 780
 Apollo and, 772
 Artemis and, 93
 charms of speech created by, 859
 invoked by willow wands, 1076
 of music, 156
 number of, 1039
 trinity of, 302, 357, 686, 721
Music
 carols, 405
 funerary, 374
 hymns and songs, 162
 muse of, 156
 women's singing, 162
Musical scale, 701
Mut, 137, 492, 521, 550, 701–702, 721, 1035, 1054
Mutilation, self-inflicted, 64
Mutspell, 702
 See also Curse: mother's
Mutspellheim, 200
Mycerinus, 731
My Lady Soul, 929
Myllita, 702
Myrrine, 534
Myrrh, 10, 702–703
Myrrha, Virgin, 10, 702, 717
Mysteries
 androgynous and, 34
 Christianity and, 745
 deification and, 41, 169
 devilish, 146
 divine, 146
 Eleusinian, 800
 female, 918
 Orphic revelations and, 746
 pagan, 77, 153, 166, 784, 1013
 sacred/religious, 151, 416, 742
 sacrificial, 68
 sexual, 23, 409
 solar, 262
 women excluded from, 775
Mysteries of Isis, 801
Mysteries of the Rose, 867
Mysteries of Women, 119
Mystery cults, 55, 108, 201, 255, 343, 1013
 Gnostic, 801
 Jesus Christ and, 465–466
 pagan, 155, 611
 sexual, 409
Mystery plays, 137, 166, 344, 617, 618, 768, 859, 977
Mysticism, 65
 Christian, 130
 Jewish, 130
 modern, 99
 natural science and, 397
 Orphic, 786
 Orphism and, 745
 sexual, 20, 322
Mystic Rose, 867
Naamah, 288, 706
Naassenes, 34
Naassians, 741
Nabu, 462, 898
Nada, 376
Nagas, 706, 903, 904
Nahushan, 905
Naked Goddess, 345, 347, 949
Nakedness, 42, 58–59, 269, 706–708
Name(s), 708–717
 of demons, 284
 of Eve, 289
 of fairies, 299, 300
 of the Furies, 286
 -giving ritual, 91
 of God, 288, 346, 463, 988, 989
 holy, 566, 568, 716
 magic, 293, 523, 566, 711, 712–713, 753
 secret, 279, 316, 346, 424, 569, 709, 710, 711, 714–715, 764, 782, 954, 988, 989
 secret, of God, 951, 1028
 soul, 316, 546, 547, 708, 709, 716–717
Namesis, 978
Name-soul, 854
Naming of children, 547, 683, 708, 709, 716
Nammu, 717
Namrael, 717
Nan, 734
Nana, 77, 717
Nanda Devi, 695, 718
Nandi, 126, 410
Nanna, 77, 728, 734, 860, 940
Nanshe, 3, 718, 960
Naomi, 581, 622
Naphthys, 904
Narcissus, 10, 238, 269, 399, 660, 718
 canonization of (Saint Narcissus), 660, 880
 myth of, 954
 See also Dionysus (Bacchus)
Nativity, 24
Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, 614
Natron (birth fluid), 718, 886
Natural science, 20, 211, 230, 345–346
 mysticism and, 397
Nature, 69, 162, 722, 849
 female character of, 108, 686, 944
 karmic laws of, 959
 laws of, 923
 man and, 850
 mysteries of, 512
 spirits of, 494
 worship of, 1088
Naunet, 998
Nauplia, 822
Navaho symbolism, 131
Navel, 740, 939
Navel-stone, 739–740
Naves, 718–719, 1092
Nazism, 62, 246, 363, 436, 472, 474
 extermination of the Jews, 1061
 swastika as symbol of, 964, 965
Neanthus, 747
Nebuchadnezzar, 87, 126, 1101
Necessity, 730
Nechepso, King, 788–789
Necromancy, 191, 229, 230, 719–720, 966, 1039
 See also Black magic; Magic
Necrophilia, 25
Necropolis, 721, 752, 1054
Nectar, 837
Nefer-nefer land, 750
Negative Confession, 561–562
Nehellenia, 720
Nehushtan, 84, 537, 720, 907
Neith, 277, 368, 527, 629, 721, 830
Nekhet, 127, 137, 359, 701, 721, 767

- as vulture-headed Mother, 1054
Nemea/Nemean Lion, **721**, 722, 841
Nemesis, 28, 273, 303, 530,
721–722, 959, 963
Nemi holy spring, 233
Nenn, 728
Nephesh, 727
Nephtys, 8, 42, 454, 455, 711,
722, 752, 782
Neptune, 807
Nereids, **722**
Nereus, Saint, **722**, 880
Nergal, 386, **723**
Nero, Emperor, 787, 898, 939
Nessus, 394
Nestorian Christians, 585
Nete, 721
Neter, 384, 500, **723–725**
Nether Moon, 381
Nether Upsurge, 724
Newborns, 769–770
New Fire ceremony, 762
New Year, 75
ceremonies, 803
ceremony of purification, 875
Roman, 76
sacrifices at, 798
solar, 267–268
toasts, 760
New Year's Day, 244, 452
New Year's Eve, 67, 366, 803
Nibelungenlied, 18, 506, 937
Nibelungs, 857
Nicator of Antioch, 504
Nicholas, Saint, 585, **725–726**,
738, 1045
Nicolette, 300
Niebelungs, 727
Nifl, 381, **727**
Night, 734–735
hours of, 821
journey, 788
sky, 731
Nightingale, Florence, 926
Nightingales, 101, 869
Night-Mare, 219, 282, 581, 631,
780
Night Moon, 729
Night-moth, 793
Night of the Mother, 166
Night Ride, 279, 283
Nike, 705, **727**
Nile Goose, 107
Nile in the Sky, 789
Nile River, 571, 697
diets of, 373, 375
flooding of, 43, 242, 455, 678,
749, 752, 953
source of, 832
Nimrod, 435, **727**
Nimue, 650, **727**, 1053
Ninefold Goddess, 61, 111, 148,
665, 674, 701, 1068
Nine Goddesses, 152
Nine Great Dieties of Egypt, 281
Nine (number), 111, 733
Ninhursag, **727–728**, 815, 904
Ninian, Saint, **728**
Ninip, 897
Ninsun, **728**
Ninti, **728–729**
Niobe, 696, **729**
Niriam, 886
Nirmana, 979
Nirvana, 250, 489, 495, 580, **729**,
801
women excluded from, 63
Niu-Kua, **729**
Nixies, 726, **729–730**, 738
Njord, 324
Noah, 311, 343, 580, **730**, 902,
906–907, 1101
ark of, 149, 315, 730
God's promise to, 840
Nobility, rights of, 255–256
Noctiluca, 1081
Noel Log, 1098–1099
Non, Saint, 213
Nonacris, 1068
Nondecaying saints, 736
Noonday devil, 928
Norns (Fates), **730–731**, 941, 1045
cursing words of, 899
dwelling at the root of the World
Tree, 631, 1029
three/triple, 492, 1018, 1066,
1096
Nothingness, 729
Nott, 729
Nu, 723–724, 730
Nudity. *See* Nakedness
Numa, **731**
Numa Pompilius, 566
Number(s), 321
3, 982
4, 396
6, 400–401
7, 982
13, 574
20, 983
21, 981, 982
56, 981
of the beast, 949
as creation of women, 685
decimal system, 983
horizontal figure 8, 983
lunar, 752
mystic, 949
sacred, 401
secret, 523
upside down or backwards, 396
Numenius of Apamea, 911
Numerology, 6, 130, 862
Nun (Hebrew letter), 731
Nuns, 65, 67, 176, 177, 178, 730,
731, 998
demonic possession of, 809–811
druidic origins of, 257
intercourse with incubi, 432
Nursery rhymes, 342
Nursing, 103–104, 181, 258
Nut, 630, 724, **731**, 986
as mother of Ra, 838
Nymphomania, 732, 915
Nymphs, 257, 732, **732**
connected with sexuality, 732
mountain, 732
raped by Apollo, 842
tree, 732
water, 272, 718, 732
Nynia, 728
Nyx, 729
Nyx-Selene (Night Moon), 729
Oak of Mamre, 5
Oak trees, 320, 949
gods/deities of, 661–662, 740
sacred, 256, 257
Oaths sworn on male genitalia,
793–794
Obeah, 905
Obedience of wives, 588–589, 594,
595
Obelisk, 710, **732**
at gate of the after-world, 788
as phallic symbol, 731, 732,
751, 798
Oberon, 18, 513, **732**, 738
Obi, 905
Oblivion, 737
Occulta, **732**
Occultism, 70, 130, 275, 316
Gnosticism and, 345
Occult societies, 974
Ocean
daughters of, 818
primal, 731
Ocean of Blood, 183, 274, 541–542,
636, 999
Oceanus, 213, **733**, 754, 970
Odilia, Saint, 176
Odin, 12, 241, **733–735**, 1020
acquisition of feminine wisdom
by, 154, 359, 636, 735,
1029
blindness of, 405
as castrated royal horse, 1053
death and resurrection of,
411–412, 698, 733, 870
death on the gallows tree, 548,
958, 1096
as the Erl King, 283
as Father Heaven, 143, 381,
598, 901, 1039, 1042
as form of Indra, 1097
Freya and, 119, 143, 324, 734
as god of the hanged, 190, 412,
733, 870, 984
killing of Vikings by, 1047
limited powers of, 734
magic and, 937
as one-eyed god, 735
overthrow of matriarchies, 687
runic alphabet/wisdom and,
870, 1029
sacrifices to, 88, 733
transformations through magic
blood, 150
warriors of, 1038
Wednesday as day of, 1091
as wind-riding demon, 279, 283
See also Sleipnir
Odor of Sanctity, **735–736**
Odysseus, 378, 550, 564, 719, 1039
protected by Penelope, 782
sirens and, 940
Oedipus, 94, 202, 481, 526, 705,
737
myth/Oedipal jealousies and
rivalries, 61, 90, 143, 144,
274, 332, 341, 342, 429,
851, 1050, 1062
Oedipal dependence on
authority, 854
ritual murder of, 272, 501
Sphinx (Hathor) and, 873, 957
Oenothea, **737**
Oeris, 1068
Ogier the Dane, **737–738**
Oil of Saint Walpurga, 1058
Okeanos, 833, 908
OK sign, 310
Oktoberfest, 761
Old age, 746, 1103
Old Carl Hood, 1091
Old Man of the Mountain, 16–17
Old Nick, **738**
Old Religion, 299, 300
Old Scratch, 227
Old wives' tales, 350
Old Woman, 15, 50, 132, 931
daughters of, 963
Olga, **738**
Olive branch, 777–778
Olive tree, 777
Olympia, 341
Olympias, Queen, 908
Olympus, Mount, 74, 341, 427, 729,
818
Ombre ("the game of man"), 976
Om (creative word), 578–579, 620,
738, 1026, 1034, 1052, 1065
Omega (letter), 39
Alpha-and Omega, 414, 424,
522, 546, 957
sign, 931
Omens, **738–739**
astronomical, 368
birds as bringers of, 101
of doomsday, 368
evil, 362
reading of, 153
taken from the Bible, 99
of weather, 879
Omikami Amaterasu, **739**, 961
Omophagia, 137, **739**
Omphale, 333, 394, 504, **739–740**,
1014
Omphalos, 217, 394, **740–741**,
821, 822, 833, 1014, 1072
One-Eyed God, 142–143, 294, 737
See also Phallus; Priapus
Oneiromancy, 2–3
Onuphris, Saint, **741**
Opalia, 742
Opals, 742, 779
Open, Sesame, 401, 1076
Ophion, **741–742**, 754, 857, 905,
909
Ophir, 947
Ophis, 951
Ophite Christianity, 640, 741, 742,
908–909
Ops, 79, 527, **742**
Ops Consivia, 742
Oracle(s), 967
birds as, 102, 253
false, 211
-gods, 833
Orphic, 747
Osiris as, 751
pagan, 881
Python as, 909
shrines of, 46, 747
skulls/heads as, 340, 398, 509
trees as, 777
Orcus, **742**, 956
Order, 302
Orestes, 46, 172, 199, 327, 653,
742, 1068
Orfeo, Sir, 287, 748
Orgasm, 538, 936
capacity for, 919
double, 915
female, 171, 913, 915, 918, 975
male, 974, 975

- Orgiastic rites, 130
Orgies, 742–744, 875, 976
 dances, 932
 pagan, 1085
 ships associated with, 934
 as worship of the Great Mother, 1000
Oriant, 744
 Origen (Origenes Adamantius), 71, 292, 344, 586, 613–614, 712, 849
 self-castration by, 146
 Original sin, 39–40, 65, 439, 912, 922
 sex as root of, 911
Orion (constellation), 242, 565, 605, **744**, 749, 953
 Orion (Lord of the Hunt), 727, 744, 804
Ormazd, 62, 744–745
Orpheus, 92, 237, 745–748
 cannibalistic cult of, 739
 murder of, 746–747
 as oracle, 509
 Persephone and, 746
 as poet-savior, 860
 sacred dramas of, 255
 soul of, 287
 in the underworld, 1076
 Zalmoxis and, 1099
 Orpheus-Dionysus, 956
 Orphic Bowl, 321
 Orphic Gospel, 748
 Orphic Mysteries, 237, 978
 Orphics/Orphism, 28, 55, 235, 349, 548
 initiation rites, 847
 reincarnation and, 849
 as rival of Christianity, 747–748
 saviors, 956
 serpent, 956
 Orsini family, 95
 Osarapis, 893
Osculum Infame, 748
 Osirian drama, 752
 Osirian Mysteries, 242
Osiris, 31, 45, 430, 455, 705, 748–754, 1100
 astrological cult of, 242
 as the Black Sun, 901
 body of, 751
 canonization of, 741, 749
 death of, 393, 671, 753, 954
 descent into the Pit, 830
 eaten in the form of communion cakes, 749
 Egyptian gods and, 749
 as the Good Shepherd, 465, 749, 750, 910
 as Horus, 750, 752, 910
 incarnation in animal forms, 752
 Isis and, 122, 324, 367, 705, 750, 752, 985, 1054, 1068
 Jesus as counterpart of, 436, 465
 ladder of, 525, 752
 as Lord of Death, 751, 752
 lunar numbers of, 752
 marriage to his mother/divine incest, 202, 462, 649, 750–751
 martyrs and, 600
 as moon-bull/moon-god, 78, 126, 649, 750–751, 752
 mummy phase of, 138–139, 679, 750, 784
 mystery cult of, 752–753
 paradise of, 772
 Passion Play of, 605
 penis/phallus of, 313, 367, 750–751, 752, 784
 reincarnation/resurrection of, 232, 242, 367, 375, 465, 702, 749, 750, 751, 753, 934
 sacred dramas of, 255
 sacred heart of, 377
 sacrifice of, 76, 167
 as savior-god/Messiah, 137, 384, 749, 788, 953
 trinity of, 752
 as twin of Set, 68–69, 765
 winter solstice festival of, 166
 Osiris/Isis/Horus trinity, 1019
 Osiris-Menu, 750, 752
 Osiris-Min, 10, 86
 Osiris Ra, 865
 Osiris-Seker, 934
 Osiris Zer, 813
 Osorapis, 45
Ouroboros, 397, 754, 833, 909, 970
 Outlaws, 118
 Out-of-body experience, 102
 Oval, 947
 Ovens, 381
 Overpopulation, 106
 Oversoul, 546, 955, 1101
Owls, 101, 111, 148, 372, 754–755, 779, 858
 as bird of wisdom, 658
 as totem, 111
 Oxen, 30, 598, 758, 762
 Padma, 106, 549, 550
 Padma Purana, 106
Pagan(s)/paganism, 65, 99, 469, 758–762, 830
 animal symbols, 222
 animism beliefs, 049
 blessing for sneezes, 945
 calendar, 881
 canonization, 177, 880
 Celtic, 783
 ceremonies, 896
 Christianity and, 758–760, 761–762, 784
 customs, 864
 cycle of death and rebirth, 215, 216
 dieties, 759, 783
 father-son tradition, 56, 304
 festivals and feasts, 66, 118, 196, 758, 759–760, 762, 874, 875, 1048
 gods and goddesses, 860, 881, 882, 893
 group worship, 1085
 Horned God (Pan) as model for, 765
 idea of salvation, 1013
 images, 423
 incorporated into witches' sabbat, 874–875
 infants and mothers and, 90
 Irish, 356, 759, 762
 literature, 230
 love themes, 862
 magicians, 881
 moon imagery and symbolism, 779
 in Moorish Spain, 858
 Mysteries/mystery cults, 784, 807
 oracles, 881
 orgies, 743, 1085
 persecution and destruction of, 161, 173, 175, 193–194, 208, 210–211, 758
 priests and priestesses, 175–176
 prostitution and, 822
 rosaries used by, 865
 salt blessings, 887
 sexuality in religion of, 911–912
 shadowless man concept, 928
 symbolism, 221, 222, 648
 on symbolism of rainbows, 840–841
 Tarot cards and, 977
 transubstantiation and, 1013–1014
 triple dieties of, 774, 1029
 views on torture, 1003, 1012
 visions of paradise, 771
 witchcraft and, 762, 874–875, 1080–1081
 womb-shrines of, 828
 women included in practices, 761
 Pain, 384
 self-inflicted, 63–65
 torture and, 1010
Paivatar, 763
 Palace, 763
 Palace of Love, 741
 Palaces of the Queen of Heaven, 867
Palaemon, 313–314, 763
Pales, 67, 69, 84, 763, 764
 Palestine, 84, 480, 605
 Palila, 763
 Palilia, 79
Palladium (sacred fetish), 11–12, 24, 69, 74, 668, **763–764**, 775, 796, 816
 Vestal Virgins married to deity of, 1046
Palladius, 764
 Pallas, 76, 763, 960
 Pallas Athene, 74, 76, 764
 Palm Sunday, 1078
Palm tree/branch, 86, 159, 764–765, 817, 949
Pan, 76, 226, 236, 459, 765–766, 1038
 Athene and, 74, 76, 764
 cry of, 23, 765
 cult of Dionysus and, 765
 death and resurrection, 765, 766
 demonic attributes, 765
 as father of Dionysus, 463
 as Goat-Lord, 85, 410, 765
 as king of satyrs, 765
 matings with the Great Goddess, 765
 Penelope as mother and consort of, 782
 as priapic spirit, 763
 as protector of woodlands, 859
 sacred dramas of, 254, 255, 765
 as Underground God, 986
Panacea, 365, 420, 766–767
 Pancika, 765
 Pandarus, 1044
Pandemonium, 767
Pandia, 767
Pandora, 463, 767–768, 800
 as alternate name of Rhea, 857
 box/vase, 408, 767–768
 honey as sacred essence of, 407
Pangaea, 768
 Panic, 765
 Pantaleon, Saint, 768
Pantaloon, 768
 Pantheon, 788
 Panther, 236, 902
 Papal keys, 789
 Paphos, Cyprus, 44
 Par, 788
Paradise, 53, 280, 399, 768–772, 860
 Adam and Eve expelled from, 289, 290
 canine gatekeepers of, 196
 earthly, 860
 expulsion from, 911
 gate of, 779
 Hindu, 867
 of kings, 930
 lost, 769–770
 pagan, 298
 portrayed as womb, 903
 rainbow bridge to, 119, 772, 840
 sexual, 17, 218
 as symbol of the womb, 939
 Tantric, 460
 wine of, 937
 Paradise, Virgin, 53
 Parentalia festival, 239
 Parent(s)
 male as only true, 96, 292
 Universal, 242
 Parihah, 142, **772**
 Paris, Judgment of, 49
 Paris Faculty of Theology, 875
 Parnassus, **772**
 Parsifal, 356, 785, 861
See also Perceval
 Parthenon, 74, **772**, 822
Partridge in a Pear Tree, 772–773
 Parvati/Durga/Uma trinity, 1018
 Parvati (Kali), 743, 757, **773**, 912, 1098
 Parvati-Kali-Uma, 696
Pasht, 773
 Pasiphaë, 659, **773**, 792
 Passion, the, 468
 Passion flower, 543
 Passion of Christ, 774
 Passion Week, 808
 Passover, 31, 75, 91, 94, 133, 218, 227, 751, 799
 sacrificial lamb of, 312, 678–679
 Passwords, 933
Pastos, 773–774
 Pater, 939
 Paterfamilias, 304
 Pater Liber, 787, 788, 928
Pater patrum, 786
 Pathos, **774**
 Patriarchal societies, 115–116, 303, 533, 1089

- adultery and, 11
 birth control and, 103, 104–106
 creation myths of, 933
 denial of Buddhist sects,
 973–974
 domination of wives in, 588
 elements of, 689
 fear of women in, 1034
 female sexuality and, 170, 843,
 1044
 female threats to, 535–536, 603,
 641, 686
 fratricide in, 864
 gods/deities of, 1058–1059
 hierarchies in, 687
 Japanese, 739
 Jewish, 116, 864
 laws of, 46, 548, 737, 1027,
 1065
 male aggression against females,
 115
 male aggression against the
 young, 144, 1063
 marriage in, 346, 400, 595
 morality in, 824
 naming customs in, 709–710
 paternity and, 304–305
 phallic anxiety in, 796–797
 punishment in, 688
 rape in, 846
 reincarnation beliefs, 847–848
 religion in, 52, 290, 595, 655,
 691, 693, 850, 914, 1063,
 1077, 371588
 "self-born" gods of, 902–903
 sex of the Supreme Being in,
 840
 sexual envy in, 927
 sexual patterns in, 918
 sexual positions forbidden by,
 935, 1044
 symbols of, 32
 view of linear time and ideas,
 150, 371
 war waged by, 1058
 women in, 693–694
- Patrick, Saint**, 50, 257, 357, 537,
 764, **774–775**
 exorcisms by, 944
 feast day of, 537, 775
 pilgrimages made in honor of,
 828
 Saint Brigit and, 117–118, 774
 shamrocks and, 930, 1016
- Paul, Saint**, 28, 36, 202, 236, 338,
 750, **775–778**, 990
 ability to speak in tongues,
 956–957
 on death by fire, 393
 on marriage, 586
 self-castration by, 776–777
 writings of, 465, 775, 776
- Paul I, Pope, 939
 Paul III, Pope, 72
 Paul the Hermit, Saint, 911
 Paul V, Pope, 334–335
 Paul VI, Pope, 919
 Pausanias, 170, 238, 287, 392, 790,
 822, 928, 1068
- Pazuzu**, 205, **778**, 904
 Peace, 302, 885
 olive branch as symbol of, 777
- Peach**, 416, **778**
Peacock, 485, **778–779**, 841
- Pearl of the Sea, 779
 Pearl of Wisdom, 779
Pearly Gate(s), 313, 314, 384, 461,
 582, **779–780**, 789
 Peeping Tom, 347
 Pega, 751, 780
 Pegae, 780
Pegasus, 95, 120, 413, **780**
 Pelagia, 45, 582, 583
Pelagia, Saint, **781**
 Pelasgian creation myth, 741
 Pele, 381
Pelican, **781–782**
 Pelopia/Pelopids, 172, 531
Penates, **782**
Penelope, 378, 765, **782**
 Penis(es), 33, 171, 198
 anointing of, 167
 called "palm tree" by Egyptians,
 765
 of castrated heroes, 941
 eating of, 143, 797
 envy, Freudian theory of, 145,
 919
 erection of, 162, 167, 416
 forked, three-pronged, 1017
 of horses, 412
 of incubi, 432
 perceived death of, 1036
 referred to as a cock, 858
 referred to as dew-filled "head,"
 948
 referred to as One-Eyed God,
 735, 737
 referred to as "thigh" or "knee,"
 785, 794
 in sacrificial ceremonies, 412
 slang designation as prick, 869
 stone, 976
 subincision of, 960
 women's power over, 794
 See also Castration; Lingam;
 Phallus; Priapus
- Pentacle**, 779, **782–783**
 in the apple, 49, 50, 1019
 card in the Tarot deck, 232, 806
 as earth-symbol, 979
 in love charms, 308
 magic, 39
 of witches, 867
- Pentamorph, 783
 Pentecost, 254
Penthesileia, **783–784**
 Pentheus, 236, 237
 Pepi II, 731
 Peq, 751
- Perceval** (Percival), 110, 354, 509,
784–786, 861, 980
 Christianizing of, 861–862
- Perdix, King, 772–773
 Peredur, 784
 Perfect Word, The, 545
- Peri**, **786**
 Perpetua, Saint, 586
 Perron, 788
- Persephone**, 8, 187, **786**
 as destroyer/Queen of the
 Underworld, 218–219, 237,
 366, 378, 382, 383, 746,
 747, 786, 801, 805, 819
 Hades as consort of, 789
 as Holder of the Keys, 789
 impregnation of, 1049
 as queen of the underworld, 237
- as savior, 953
 serpent consort of, 908
 souls belonging to, 954
 as spinner of the universe, 605
 underworld of, 941–942
See also Hecate; Hel;
 Prosperine
- Perseus**, 35, 207, 349, 629, **787**,
 1050
 -Andromeda myth, 399
 God-begotten and virgin-born,
 1049
- Persia, 250, 384
 Persius, 959
 Per-Uatchet, 127, 904, 1035
 Perversion, 913
- Peter, Saint**, 28, 32, 254, 338, 474,
 478, 599, 786, **787–792**
 anti-feminism of, 791
 dictatorial heirs of, 791–792
 Essene doctrine and, 284
 as keeper of the keys of the
 kingdom, 938
 as keeper of the Pearly Gate,
 162, 461, 780
 as Mage, 939
 miracles attributed to, 790, 882
- Peter Chrysologus, Saint, 585
 Peter of Abano, 72
 Peter (phallic stone pillar), 775
 Peter's Cross, 788
 Petosiris, 788, 789
 Petra, 732, 788, 789, 939
 Petra genetrix, 663
 Petrel, 790
- Phaedra**, 762, **792–793**
Phaethon, **793**
 Phaeton Protopogenus, 798
- Phallaina**, **793**
 Phallic eye, 68, 543
 Phallocentrism, 693
 Phallus, 59, 430
 amulets of, 227
 anxiety over, 796–797
 apricot imagery and, 778
 artificial, 764
 broomstick as symbol of, 120
 cosmic, 183
 in creation myths, 817
 cross as symbol of, 188, 190
 depicted as a tree, 868
 devoured by the yoni, 793
 divine, 397, 468, 538, 908, 949
 encircled with a female wreath,
 794–795
 in festival of Saint Patrick, 775
 of gods, 146
 horn as symbol of, 835
 as Horned God, 141, 841
 identified with Yule log, 1098
 lightning bolt as symbol of, 538,
 539, 540, 552
 Osiris incarnated as, 752–753
 at the point of dying, 901
 portrayed as a jewel, 1037
 priapic gods/deities, 69,
 142–143, 170, 324, 630,
 1099, 1100–1101
 as "prick," 324
 as Prop of Heaven, 986
 referred to as "our old man,"
 776–777
 represented by a horse, 1027
- represented by a pillar or statue,
 74, 167, 198, 392, 417,
 544, 787, 788, 789, 794,
 795, 948, 976
 represented by a serpent, 57,
 184, 281, 287, 288, 480,
 517, 642, 741, 908
 sacrificial, 142
 scepters in the form of, 236
 stone, 796
 sword as, 966
 as symbol of union, 44, 120
 symbols of, 949
 tree as symbol of, 86, 161, 183
 trident as, 1017
 triple, 931, 935, 1016, 1017
 virtue and, 1052
 winged, 198
See also Castration; Lingam;
 Penis(es)
- Phallus worship**, 171, **793–797**
Phanes, 424, **798**
 Pharaohs, 731, 831, 837, 874, 898
 Pharez, 765
 Philip, Saint, 189
 Philo Judaeus, 102, 456
 Philosopher's Stone, 19, 21, 43, 742,
 908, 1032
 See also Alchemy
- Philosophia, 1073
 Phobos, 878
Phoebe, 46, **798**
 Phoebeus Apollo, 798
 Phoenicians, 102, 125
Phoenix, 101, 102, 262, 552, 764,
798, 1072
 Phorcus, 956
 Phorcys, 742
 Phoris the Sow, 956
Phrixus, **798**
 Phrygian cap, 747–748, 1047
 Phrygia(ns), 76, 113, 236, 275, 642
 Physician-gods, 892
 Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni, 130
 Picts, 728
 Pi-dragon, 909
 Pierce, Christine, 926
 Pierrot, 255
 Pigs, 112–113
 men as, 168
 sacred, 877
 sacrificial, 168, 878, 956
 sows, 159, 584, 956
 See also Boar(s)
- Pilgrims/pilgrimages, 509–510
 Pillichdorf, Peter von, 437
- Pillars**, 775, **799–800**
 on churches, 800
 at the corners of the earth, 965
 phallic, 74, 167, 198, 392, 417,
 544, 787, 788, 789, 794,
 795, 948, 976
 of salt, 887
See also Seven Pillars of
 Wisdom
- Pillars of Horus, 653
 Pine cone, 788
 Pine trees/groves, 166
 Pinocchio, 1002
 Pin the tail on the donkey game, 69
 Pi numerical principle, 909
 Pisces (zodiacal sign), 1045
 Pistic Sophia, 613, 631, 791, 801

- Pistis-Sophia-Prunikos (Faith-Wisdom-Whore), 938
- Pit, 2–3, 284, 480, 536, 551, 552, 932, 1022, 1101
descent into, as symbolic death, 718
as female symbol, 970
Osiris' descent into, 830
sacred, 774
serpent of, 894
sevenfold, 8, 698
spirit of the, 46, 241
of temples, 431
of the underworld, 801, 1101
as womb of rebirth, 821
- Python, 1004
- Pithos, 800**
- Pius II, Pope, 461, 698
- Pius VII, Pope, 444
- Pius X, Pope, 4, 447
- Pius XII, Pope, 606
- Placenta, 939
- Plagues, 199, 472–473, 678, 859
- Planetary spheres, 87, 151, 280, 334, 800–802, 805, 1101**
of Hathor, 803
heaven above, 280, 450, 698–699
influence of, over souls, 955
male spirits of, 966
represented by the rainbow, 840
Saturn identified with, 897
sins in, 801, 805, 955
- Planetary spirits, 951
- Planets, 525
See also specific planets
- Plantagenet ruling family, 120
- Plato, 47, 690–691
birth of, 1049–1050
Republic, 748, 848
worship of Eros, 911
- Play activities, 1090
- Pleasure, 1090
- Pleiades, 51, 253, 516, 802–804**
- Pleiades (constellation), 1093, 1094
- Pleroma, 951
- Pliny, 71
- Plotinus, 974
- Plutarch, 533
- Pluto, 8, 226, 240, 514–515, 757, 804–805**
as demon of hell, 385
as Lord of Abundance, 742
as Lord of Death, 113
Mother aspect of, 805
Orpheus and, 748
Persephone and, 786, 804, 953
as ruler of the underground, 767
trident of, 1020
- Pluto (goddess), 218, 804
- Pneuma, 930, 954
- Poetic Edda, 848
- Poetry, 846
blood and, 870
erotic, 948
of the Middle Ages, 859–861, 862
sacred, 879
- Poet-shamans, 730, 942
- Poimandres, 805**
- Polaris, 959
- Pole Star, 59, 60, 61, 908
- Pollux, 239, 530, 551, 805, 879, 1022**
canonization of, 880
- Polo, Marco, 16
- Polyandry, 51, 588–589
- Polydeuces, 238
- Polyhymnia (sacred songs), 701
- Polytheism, 761, 880
- Pomegranate, 84, 85, 163, 646, 678, 805–806, 884, 948**
in Tarot cards, 806, 978, 979
- Pomona, 49, 806**
- Pongiluppo, Armanno, 446–447
- Pontifex Maximus, 1046
- Pontius Pilate, 470, 472, 481
- Pooka, 806**
- Popes, 230
crimes of, 320
demons and, 222–223
female, 475–478, 496
infallibility of, 434–435
papal bulls, 232, 434
power of, 791–792
robes of, 758
See also specific popes
- Porcus, 742, 956
- Pornography, 515, 844, 948
Victorian, 1011
- Pornotopia, 265–266
- Porphyry, 154, 379, 408, 470
- Porta, Giovanni della, 566
- Poseidon, 27, 725–726, **807, 892, 1035**
- Possession, 807–815, 1100**
demonic, 7, 50, 86, 293–294, 713, 807–811, 813–814, 928, 1082
divine, 46, 807, 808
epidemics of, 812
fraudulent, 809, 811–812
speaking in tongues as
expression of, 957
- Postel, Guillaume, 37
- Potions, 644, 1038
- Pot of Gold, 840
- Pots, 800
- Potter, 482, 635, 815–816**
- Potter's Field, 482, 815
- Potter's wheel, 816
- Pottery, 500, 573, 574
- Poverty, vows of, 284, 438
- Power
of destruction, 797
female magic, 1046
magic, 860
of menstruation over women, 845
of poets, 860
of preservation, 797
through torture, 1012
of women, 918, 923, 1014
of words of, 753, 754, 800, 902
world-creating, 938
- Power of the Air, 307
- Powers, 938
- Prakriti, 816**
- Prayers, 894
- Prayer wheels, 57, 1074
- Praying mantis, 578
- Precious Stone of Sacrifice, 1018
- Predestination, 323
- Pregnancy, 103, 138, 164
- Prepuce, 795
- Priam, 764, 796, 816**
- Priapeia, 875
- Priapus, 10, 143, 455, **816, 1022, 1038**
Christian worship of, 357
gods/spirits, 69, 312, 763
impregnation by idols of, 1050
rites of, 795
Roman worship of, 209, 313
See also Phallus
- Prick, 324, 869
- Pricking, 1009
- Pride, 416
- Priestesses, 733
dancing, 886
of the forest, 1093
as healers, 731
as prostitutes, 819, 821
sexual relationships with, 431
- Priestess-mothers, 51
- Priestess-queens, 25
- Priests, 51
avarice of, 437–438, 439
class of, 942
eunuch, 145, 902
female, 256
known as "serpents," 903
robes of, 758
sexual relations with, 431, 437
solar, 500
transvestism of, 1014
- Primal Abyss, 721
- Primal Androgyne, 20, 24, 32
represented as the beast with two
backs, 34
- Primal Chaos, 232
- Primal Deep, 560
- Primal Man, 745
- Primal ocean, 14, 57–58, 183, 274, 491, 731
- Primal woman, 60
- Primal womb, 832
- Primero card game, 976
- Primogeniture, 501
- Primordial abyss/deep, 31, 539
goddesses of, 730
- Primordial Image, 1098
- Primordial Sea, 1001
- Prince of Fools, 555, 1085
- Prince of Peace, 6
- Prince of the Power of Air, 735, 882, 888
- Prior, R. C. Alexander, 301
- Prisca, Saint, 817**
- Priscilla, 817
- Prisni, 786, 1026
- Prithivi, 773
- Prometheus, 74, 262, 549, 817–818**
Athene and, 817–818
fire of heaven stolen by, 553
punished by eternal torture, 33, 949
as rival of Zeus, 878
- Prometheus Bound* (Aeschylus), 818
- Promiscuity. *See* Sex
- Property, 248–249, 255
male-dominated, 115, 304
slaves/serfs as, 942
women as, 255, 593
- Property rights, 11, 440
of women, 176, 177, 179, 302, 400, 417, 418, 530, 590, 595, 861–862, 864, 924, 1064–1065
- See also* Matrilineal
ancestry/inheritance
- Prophecies, 733, 808, **819, 826, 887**
astrological, 972
doom-saying, 928
- Prorsa and Postverta, 819**
- Prose Edda, 241, 730
- Proserpina, 757, 819**
- Proserpine, 158, 386, 786, 1019
Venus and, 1043
- Prostitution/prostitutes, 53, 109, 819–826**
daughters of, 36
divine patroness of, 933
English system of, 825–826
male, 309
sacred, 12, 13
temple, 374
togas worn by, 1001
See also Brothels; Great Whore;
Harlot; Horae; Whore of
Babylon
- Protestantism, 744, 910
- Protestant Reformation, 425
- Protoevangelium, 480, 604
- Providence, **826**
- Prunikos (Holy Whore), 938
- Psellus, Michael Constantine, 276
- Psyche, 33, 114, 317, 757, 793, 826–827, 929**
Eros and, 826–827, 954
- Psyche* (soul), 321, 1049
See also Anima (spirit)
- Psychopomps, 42, 158, 779, 805, 827, 1095**
as conductors of souls, 54, 317, 672, 827
fairies as, 300
functions of, 398
priestesses of/Kali Ma as, 944
Russian, 871
Valkyries as, 1038
- Ptah, 258, 752
- Ptolemy, 96, 898
- Ptolemy Soter, 893
- Puberty initiation ceremonies, 144
- Pucelle, 827**
- Puck, 114, 806, 827, 858
- Pudens and Pudenziana, Saints, 827**
- Puncker, 987
- Punishment
divine, 853
of hubris, 729, 850
post-mortem, 748
for sexual acts, 824, 842
for sins, 282, 327, 328, 387, 388–389, 729
of women and children, 913
- Punt, 947
- Purana(s), 303–304
Matsya, 248
Padma, 106
Vishnu, 248
- Purgatory, 192, 579, 828**
cauldron of, 118
as Christian and pagan doctrine, 758
- Purification
feasts/ceremonies, 57, 118, 329, 875
of women, 134–135
- Purim, 429, 829**
cakes, 86

- Puritans, 166, 347
Purple, 829–830, 906
Purusha, 698, 830
 Pussy-willows, 148, 149, 1076
 Puta, 821
Pyerun, 738, 761, 830, 995
Pygmalion, 658, 831
Pygmies, 831–832
 Pyramids, 87, 102, 274, 697
 Mexican, 900
 Pyramid Texts, 68, 905, 908
 Pyre, 798
Pyrrha, 832
 Pythagoras, 848
Python, 8, 217, 642, 754, 832–833, 894, 905
 as son of Hera, 857
 as underground oracle, 909
 as World Serpent, 970
 See also Serpent; Snake
- Qadeshet**, 820, 836
 Qis-Ma, 560
 Q're, 891
 See also Kore
 Queen Bee, 217, 407–408
 Queen Mother Earth, 887
 Queen of Elphame, 994
 Queen of Heaven, 30, 53, 117, 283
 Aphrodite as, 1028
 as Brahma's wife, 894
 Fairy Queen as, 300
 harlots as, 820
 Jupiter as mate of, 683
 lily as sacred flower of, 550–551
 as mistress of all the gods, 94
 sacrifices to, 970
 Sara-Kali as, 891
 Virgin Mary as, 867
 See also Mary (virgin)
 Queen of the May, 624, 625, 859
 Queen of the Mothers, 258
 Queen of the Night, 1081
 Queen of the Shades, 187, 200, 367, 381, 941, 1019, 1043
 See also Fairy Queen (Morgan Queen of the Shades)
 Queen of the Stars, 972
 Queen of the Underworld, 187, 746
 See also Persephone
 Queen of the Universe, 948
 Queen of Witches, 54
Queens, 141, 835, 836
Quetzalcoatl, 30, 47, 142, 164, 836, 1018
 Quinquatrus, 760
Quintessence, 836–837
- Ra**, 29, 43, 394, 456, 524, 837–839
 Isis and, 710, 711
 as Lord of the Phallus, 788
 mother's curse on, 957
 naming of gods and, 730
 Osiris and, 750, 752
 patriarchal-ascetic philosophy of, 747
 phallus of, 630, 752, 904
 priests of, 725, 902
 "self-born" claim of, 902
 self-castration by, 142
 solar disc of, 349
 soul of, 552
 in the underworld, 821, 904
 war with the serpent of darkness, 713
- Rabbatu**, 839
 Rabbi, 839, 858
 Rabbit. *See* Hares and rabbits
Rachel, 13, 839, 841
 Radbod, 1039
Radha, 277, 515, 839
Ragnarok, 249, 839
 See also Doomsday
 Ragner, Bernhard, 191
 Rain and rain gods, 462, 485, 1029–1030
Rainbow, 450, 840–841
 as bridge to paradise, 119, 772, 840
 necklace, 119, 315, 772, 840–841
 veil, 855
Ram, 75, 141, 783, 835, 841–842
 Golden Fleece of, 798
 horns of, 325, 841
 phallic, 941
 sacrificial, 312
Rama, 842, 941
 Ramakrishna, 493
 Ramayana, 516, 842
 Ram Caught in a Thicket, 841
 Ramma, 516
 Ramses IV, 69
 Ran, 652, 835
Rape, 5, 103, 104, 111, 842–846, 913, 1064
 disposal of victims of, 1071
 of Eve by God, 289–290
 by fathers, 920
 homosexual, 144
 by noblemen, 255
 sexism and, 922
 of witches, 445
 Rapunzel, 221
 Rasputin, 147, 743–744
 Ras Shamra texts, 30, 133
 Ra-t, 838
Rati, 846
 Ra-ti of the World, 846
Ravana, 67, 847, 1023
Ravens, 142, 191, 317, 322, 675, 847, 949, 1038, 1054
 Razors, 803
 Razor's edge, 840
 23rd Psalm, 750
 "Reading" (fortune-telling), 360, 871
 Rebecca, 839
 Rebirth, 383
 baptismal, 639–640, 1065, 1069, 1098
 Brahman, 181
 ceremony of, 110, 181
 Chinese, 138
 karmic, 849
 mock, 847
 primitive rites of, 784
 from purgatory, 828
 symbolic, 108, 153–154
 through castration, 145
 through eating of fish, 314
 through the Mother, 1099
 tomb-womb of, 381
 vessel of, 800
 wheel of, 1074
 in wombs, 1092
 of the world, 316
 See also Death: rebirth and; Soul(s): rebirth of
- Red, 637, 639, 641, 658–659, 678, 742, 784
 carpet, 830
 as color of blood, 891
 as color of roses, 866
 as symbol of blood, 734, 980
 thread of life, 904
 worn at gypsy funerals, 891
 Redemption, 67, 136, 959
 "Red god," 869
 Red-letter day, 858, 870
 Red Maiden, 26
 Red Sea, 940, 998, 999
 Redwald, King, 758
 Reflections, 954
 Regeneration
 of bones, 114–115
 caves and, 156
 in darkness, 8
 magic pool/waters of, 156, 175
 See also Cauldron of Regeneration
 Regicide, 502–503
Reincarnation, 80, 137–138, 847–849
 Buddhist view of, 214–215
 caste system and, 141
 cyclic, 983
 earthly, 729
 Greek view of, 216, 519
 of heroes, 803
 represented as a dog, 196
 "son" as, 737
 successive, 528
 Relics, 768
 burial of, 23
 Christian, 758
 healing, 221, 827
 of saints, 92, 157, 432, 434, 753, 880–881
- Religion**, 850–854
 anti-ecclesiastical allegories of, 168
 beliefs and doctrines, 73–74
 of demonism, Ethiopian, 813
 dual system of, 758
 elements of cannibalism in, 136, 139
 feminism and, 854
 freedom of, 173, 760–761
 hereditary principle in, 745
 matriarchal, 216, 725
 mystery, 745
 patriarchal, 4, 106
 persecution, 173
 sacramental, 745
 suppression of women, 100, 178–179, 290
 true, 467
 war and, 125, 1061
 as wish-fulfilment, 850
 women in, 114, 125
 Religious experience, 743
 Remission of sins, 75–76
Remus, 16, 243, 246, 556, 835, 857, 864, 1069
 Lupa the She-Wolf and, 875
 Rhea as mother of, 1046
Renenet, 854–855
Repense de Joie, 855
 Reproduction, 19–20, 777
 Reret, Goddess, 1102
- Restituta, Saint**, 855
 Resurrection, 49, 113, 138, 151, 153
 ceremonies, 140
 charms, 112
 as Christian and pagan doctrine, 758
 cults, 522
 of divine flesh, 136
 of the flesh, 736, 954
 of gods, 153, 754
 holy names used for, 716
 magic, 713
 of sacrificial animals, 114–115
 of those who suffered a cruel death, 753
 through Cauldron of Regeneration, 784
- Revelation**, 130, 855–856
 Revivalism, 744
 Reynard (Renaud) the Fox, 93, 237, 246
 Rha, 856
Rhadamanthys, 383, 856
Rhea, 96, 119, 155, 265, 533, 687, 856–857
 ax/scepter of, 523
 destroyer aspect of, 897
 as earth-mother, 804
 fingerprints of, 309
 as giver of milk, 365
 as Great Mother, 392, 897
 group marriage and, 587
 Kronia, 25, 187, 192
 as Lawgiving Goddess, 235, 676, 677, 999, 1101
 as mother of Romulus and Remus, 1046
 raped by son Zeus, 842
 rebirth through, 1099
 as ruler of the Titans, 298, 341
 See also Gaea; Hera
 Rhea Coronis, 420
 Rhea Dictynna, 659
 Rhea Kronia, 856
 Rhea Pandora, 1043
 Rhea Silvia, 857, 864, 1046
 Rhiannon, 856
Rhinemaidens, 857–858
 Rhinoceros, 1028
 Rhodes, 793
 Rhymer. *See* Thomas Rhymer
 Rib, birth-giving, 108
 Riches, 805
 Riddle(s), 871
 of the Sphinx, 363, 873, 957
 Rig-Heimdall, 141
 Rig Veda, 106, 141, 266, 1034
 Ring-Around-A-Rosy, 868
 Ring of the Nibelungs, 857
Ring of the Nibelung (Wagner), 18
 Rings, 795
 wedding, 13, 301, 310
 Ripuarian Franks law, 1004
 Risi, 958, 1047
Rituale Romanum, 715, 720
 River goddesses, 894
 River of Blood, 696, 960, 994
 Rivers. *See specific rivers*
 Rivers of Paradise, 16
 Robigalia, 760
Robin, 114, 858–859, 1091
 as witches' god, 120, 585, 870
 Robin Goodfellow, 827, 858, 859

- Robin Hood, 827, 858, 859
 Robin Redbreast, 858, 870
Roch, Saint, 859
 Rochechouart, Françoise Athénaïs, 1085
 Rocks, 787, 788
 Rods, 479–480, 481, 871
 Rogulja, 1047
 Roland, 353, 644
Romance, 301, 497, 859–864
Roman de Perceval (Conte de Graal), 784, 785
 Roman empire
 Antichrist and, 251
 dog-dieties of, 242
 iconography, 253
 imperial emblem of, 262–263
 Roman Jews, 14
 Roman see, 790–791
 Rome, 11–12
 in the Dark Age, 208–209
 founding of, 69, 235, 243, 328–329
 papal, 319–320
 secret name/soul-name of, 36, 316, 318
 See also Remus; Romulus
 Romulia, 864
Romulus, 16, 243, 246, 329, 556, 683, 835, 857, 864, 1069
 Kalendar of, 45
 Lupa the She-Wolf and, 875
 Rhea as mother of, 1046
 Rood, 870
 Rood of Grace, 426
 Roots, 938
Rosalia, Saint, 865
Rosary, 19, 754, 865–866
 Rosary of the Philosophers, 21
Rose, 156, 866–869
 of eternal life, 343
 as Flower of Venus, 866
 Holy, 352
 male, 869
 place in dances of Midsummer Eve, 868
 as symbol of alchemy, 19, 50
 as symbol of yoni, 865
 trees, 818
 Rose, The (dance), 868
 Rose-Apple Tree, 867
 Rose Garden, 865, 866, 867, 868
 Rosemary (Rose-Mary) plant, 280, 867
 Rose of Love, 156, 868
 Rose-wreath, 865–866, 868
 Rosicrucians, 354
 Rosier, 869
 Rota Fortuna, 1073
 Roulette, 1074
 Round Table, 353, 354, 651
 Royal succession, 143
Rubaiyat, 323
 Rubies, 275, 908
 Rude, 870
Rudra, 597, 869–870, 1094
 Rudras, 1026
 Rukh/ruh, 641
 Rule of Thumb, 592
 Rumpelstilzkin, 710
Runes, 121, 427, 733, 734, 870–871, 984
Rusalki, 871, 1047
 Russia
 folk tales, 944
 underground serpent of, 895, 907
 water witches and psychopomps of, 870
 Rx medicinal symbol, 898, 1033
Sa, 874
 Saadi of Shiraz, 866
 Sabaoth, 951
Sabazius, 236, 874
 Sabaoth (Lord of Hosts), 1095
 Sabbat(h), 236, 646, 874
 Jewish, 665
Sabbat(h), Witches', 157, 191, 318, 393, 528, 647, 874–876, 974, 1085, 1099
 Sabbi, 874
 Sabine She-Wolf, 246
 Sabine women/priestesses, 535, 683, 842, 864, 1068
 Saboth, 895
 Sacaea festivals, 877
 Sacer, 876, 878, 886, 942
 Sacerdos Maxima, 176
Saci, 876
 Sacraments, 136, 663
Sacred, 876–877
 Sacred Cow, 182
 Sacred Heart, 376–377, 781
 Sacred Marriage, 268
 Sacred Mysteries, 742
Sacrifice(s), 877–879
 of animals, 76, 78, 112–113, 114, 125, 143, 145, 197, 237, 312, 325, 372, 411, 598, 659, 666, 752, 758, 818, 841, 877–878, 886, 887, 892, 941, 997
 by beheading, 886
 biblical concept of, 878–879
 bird, 892
 blood, 75–76, 110, 132, 799, 848, 870, 1000, 1012
 castration and, 145, 659
 consumption of victims, 878
 of demons, 224
 fertility, 133
 godhood achieved through, 941
 of god-kings, 237, 540
 of gods, 86, 113, 136, 235, 254, 341, 744
 of hearts, 376
 of heroes, 803
 of humans, 76, 77, 85–86, 135, 136, 153, 159, 200, 312, 325, 411, 464, 470, 564, 752, 799, 841, 878, 933, 941, 1100
 in imitation of female blood, 877
 of Jesus, 5, 76
 of kings, 84, 102
 knives used for, 92
 of lambs, 799
 of lovers of goddesses, 169
 male human, 997
 of men, 741, 877
 of monks, 246
 Neolithic, 986
 at New Year, 798
 ritual, 829
 of satyrs, 869
 of saviors, 464
 self-, 870
 of sons, 798
 substitution of dough victims, 88, 137
 of surrogate-kings, 125, 237, 464, 1003
 universal, 112
 "wave offerings," 878
 See also Scapegoat; *specific animals, people, gods*
 Saddhartha Gautama, 936–937
 Sadducees, 929
 Sade, Comte de, 1010
 Sadism, 843, 917
 possession and, 813–814
 torture and, 1005, 1010, 1012
 Sado-masochism, 144
Saga, 879
 Sages, 937
 Sailors
 lured to their deaths by
 water-fairies, mermaids, etc., 730
 patron saint of, 725–726, 879
 "whistling for the wind" by, 1075
Saint Elmo's Fire, 879
 Sainthood, faked, 901
Saints, 426, 879–884
 chastity of, 911
 as former pagan dieties, 882
 pillar, 799
 relics of, 92, 157, 432, 434, 753, 880–881
 sacrifices to, 882
 souls of, 101
 as source of church income, 882, 883
 torture of, 149–150, 880
 worship of, 1084
 Saint Teresa of Avila, 1036
Sais, 884
 Saite Recension, 753
 Sakala Shiva, 935
 Sakhmis, 876
Saki, 343, 876, 884, 937
Sakyamuni, 884
Sala, 884
Salacia, 884–885
Salem, 6, 885
 Salem, Massachusetts witch hunts, 811
 Salic Law, 392
Saliva, 885
 Salm, Father, 6
 Salma, 6, 540
 Salmaone, 886
 Salmoenus of Elis, 540
 Salmon of knowledge, 314
Salome, 840, 885–886
 Salomon, 6
Salt, 110, 574, 666, 886–887
 of the earth, 887
 as symbol of blood, 145, 534
 as symbol of
 resurrection/rebirth, 407, 408
 Salvation
 as Christian and pagan doctrine, 136, 664, 758, 1013
 of individual souls, 745
 through apotheosis, 41
 Saman/Samana, 372, 1095
 Sama Veda, 888
 Sambhoga, 979
 Samhain, 648
Samjna, 888
Sammael, 226, 888, 1095
 Samoneus, 6
 Samothea, 888
 Samovila/Samodiva, 1039
Samson, 84, 142, 217, 370, 721, 888–889
 Samuel, 373, 719
 Sanger, Margaret, 105
Sanguis ac Genus, 889
 Sanke. *See* Serpent
 Sanskrit, 491
 Santa Claus, 726, 1074
 Santa Maria Maggiore, 537, 614
Santo Niño, 889
Sapientia, 889–890, 950, 951, 953, 954
 Sapphira, 790
Sapphire, 275, 890
Sappho, 39, 535, 890
 Saracens, 191, 192
Sarah, 5, 363, 839, 890, 894
Sara-Kali, 363, 890–892
Sarama, 241, 892
Saranyu, 25, 58, 892–893
Sarapis, 45, 188, 465, 752, 759, 893–894
Sarasvati, 3, 721, 779, 894, 899
Sargon, King, 243, 435, 676, 894
 Sarpedon, 856
 Sassanian dynasty, 15
 Sata, 754, 833
Satan, 86, 424, 894–896
 crown of, 353
 as demon of hell, 385
 fall of, 90, 713
 as Great Serpent, 894
 as Horned God, 765
 number six associated with, 401
 phallic, 902
 portrayed as androgyne, 34
 as Prince of the Power of Air, 882, 888
 supposed knowledge of distance from heaven to hell, 781
 vampires and, 1041
 See also Antichrist; Demon(s); Devil(s); Lucifer
 Satanism, 743, 911, 1090
 Satapatha Brahmana, 106, 107
Sati, 773, 895, 896, 962
 Saturday, 802, 876, 897
Saturn, 8, 163, 226, 276, 525, 801, 897–898, 1095
 curative symbols of (Rx), 1033
 Prometheus and, 817
 as ruler of the underground, 767
 Saturday named after, 802, 876, 897
 torpor of, 955
 Saturnalia, 166, 506, 743, 875, 897
 Satyrs/satyr gods, 76, 226, 410, 858
 intercourse with witches, 432
 lecherous, 744
 Pan as king of, 765
 as primitive deities, 870
 sacrifice of, 869
 Saul, 719
Savior(s), 219, 898–899
 born of a virgin, 1049
 Christian, 729

- crucifixion/sacrifice of, 188, 464
 -gods, 417, 463, 465, 939
 Orphic, 956
 as phallic god, 953
 solar, 238
- Savitri**, 894, **899**
- Scales of Judgment, 70–71, 538
- Scallop, 460
- Scandinavia, 941
- Scapegoats, 29, 75–76, 85, 459, 517, 896
- Scarab, 500
- Scarecrow, 188
- Scarification ceremony, 144
- Scath(a), 888, 941
- Scepter and orb, 998
- Schlemihl, Peter (folklore fool), 928
- Schoolmen, 547, 553
- Science, 336, 434
 religion and, 854, 991–992
- Scold**, **899–900**
- Scorpion** (constellation), 744, **900**
- Scorpio zodiacal sign, 396
- Scotia**, **901**, 941
- Scotland, 131–132
- Scyld, 1069
- Scythe, 25
- Scythian Magnetes, 102
- Scythians, 25, 51, 58
- Sea
 as female symbol, 970
 goddesses, 203, 213
 gods, 212–213, 793
 of milk, 636
 -mothers, 584
 witches, 790
 womb of, 763
- Sea Dyaks, 817, 1015
- Sea-mother, 763, 779
- Sea of Odin's Breast, 870
- Sea petrel, 790
- Seasons, 276, 789, 900
 cracks in space-time and, 372
 symbols of, 164, 274
- Sea-womb, 738, 886, 1028, 1030
- Sebastian, Saint**, **901**
See also Castor; Heavenly Twins; Pollux
- Second Book of Esdras, 322, 389
- Second Coming, 47, 250–251, 322, 571, 631, 650, 652, 836, 1065
 of Balder, 734
- Second Council of Constantinople, 849
- Secret Book of James*, 215
- Secret(s)
 of the gods, 747
 initiations, 641
 societies, 356
 of women, 733
- Sed, 751
- Seder, 751
- Seed, 898
 of God, 332, 543
 male (semen), 901
- Seed-bone, 115
- Seeds, 329
- Seeresses, 300
- Sefer ha-Zohar*, 130
- Seidr**, **901**
- Seker**, 384, 752, **901–902**
- Sekhet, 521
- Sekhmet, 148, 876
- Selene, 107, 280, 765, 902
- Self, 1066
 disappearance into (Nirvana), 729
 -fertilization, 107
- Self-love. *See* Masturbation
- Sem, 902
- Semaphore, 988
- Semele**, 237, **902**
- Semen, 207, 329, 462, 733, 799, 1035, 1051
 dew as, 504
 as essence of the soul, 960
 of God, 332, 543
 menstrual blood and, 724, 960
 portrayed as urine, 1029–1030
 retention of, 973
 symbolized as dewdrop on a flower, 868
 as vehicle of the soul, 4
- Semiramis, Queen**, 73, 224, 253, **902**
- Semites**, 325, 793–794, **902**
- Semo Sanctus, 898, 939
- Senate**, **902–903**
- Seneca, 959
- Senses, five, 1016
- Seraglio, 820, 890
- Seraphim, 539, 905
- Seraphs, 36
- Serpent and Dove, 907
- Serpent-and-dove deities, 836
- Serpent-goddess, 904
- Serpent-mother, 778, 903
- Serpent of Darkness, 744
- Serpent of the Goddess, 232
- Serpent-penis, 778
- Serpent(s)**, 92, 164, 232, 343, 517, 832, **903–909**
 apples and, 49, 288, 377
 around the world's rim, 1021
 belly of, 903
 birds and, 102
 Christ as, 951
 clay, 232
 as consort, 15
 copulation with, 642, 643
 of darkness, 713
 as disguise, 18
 divine male, 908
 entwined, 374
 eternal/immortal, 29, 343, 487
 Eve and, 288, 459, 553, 643, 905, 1082
 as father of Cain, 132
 as father of the bull, 126
 flying, 539, 552
 Gnostic, 996
 gods, 720
 Great Mother and, 232, 460, 905
 of Hindu gods, 29
 immortality and, 9, 907, 908
 living in the Tree of Life, 741, 874
 as Lord of Death, 321
 -mother, 1028
 oracle at Delphi and, 218
 Orphic, 956
 rebirth of, 903
 sea, 399
 sex life of, 1035
- as sexual/phallic symbol, 57, 184, 281, 287, 288, 480, 517, 642, 741, 908
 shedding of skin by, 903
 slaying of, 35
 snake in the grass, 287
 spirit world within, 43
 symbol, 1028
 as symbol of female sexuality, 150
 as symbol of water, 274
 Tree of Life and, 131
 twin, 190, 398
 underground, 970
 water, 733
 in the wilderness, 907
 worship, 741
 zodiacal signs and, 396–397
See also Ahriman; Apep; Great Serpent
- Seshat**, 686, **909–910**, 996
- Set**, 654, 763, 895, **910**, 1023
 castration of, 143
 death/crucifixion of, 6, 68, 320
 ladder of, 349, 524, 525
 Osiris and, 68–69, 765
 phallus of, 726
 as slayer of Horus, 744
- Seth, 104, 895, 910
- Seven Deadly Sins, 801
- Seven Dwarves, 963
- Seven Gates, 800
- Seven Midwives, 804
- Seven Mothers, 140
- Seven Mothers of the World, 803, 1094
- Seven Mothers Who Make Decrees, 803
- Seven (number), 804
- Seven Pillars of Wisdom, 140, 253, 779, 804
See also Pleiades
- Seven Recesses, 800
- Seven Rishis, 944
- Seven Sages, 51, 253, 803
- Seven Seals, 782
- Seven Sisters, 253, 272, 634, 802–803, 804
See also Pleiades
- Seven swans, 963
- Seventh day of rest, 258
- Seventh heaven, 698
- Seven Wise Men, 3
- Severus, Alexander, 748
- Sex**, 34, 277, 283, 458, 680, 743, **910–920**
 abstract images of, 919
 after rebirth, 462
 allegories of, 19–20
 amulet representing, 633
 angels and, 35, 36, 300
 as bond between Mother Goddess and son-consort, 850
 in ceremonies, 732, 743
 changes, 1015
coitus reservatus, 973, 974, 975
 controlled, 973, 975
 at convents, 810
 death and, 912, 917
 denial/refusal of, 103, 913, 1036, 1048
- devil's responsibility for, 228, 577
- divine elements/divine pleasure of, 65, 123–124, 130, 194, 462, 501, 912
- Eleusian mysteries of, 220, 742
- as entrapment of souls, 284
- Eve myth and, 291
- female-superior position, 935–936
- fornication, 381
- Freya as goddess of, 324
- as holy sacrament, 911
- inhibition of, 913
- initiated by women, 842
- love and, 916
- as lust of the flesh, 776
- male children excluded from, 588
- male fear of, 918, 1034
- marital, 104
- masculine concept of, 917
- missionary position for, 541, 913, 1044
- between mortals, 130, 402
- as mystic union, 49
- occult couples, 361, 363
- orgies, 130, 743, 764, 875
- origin of, 459
- in paradise, 770
- patroness of, 990
- perpetual union, 973
- perversion of, 120, 125
- positions for, 1094
- power of, 52, 278, 785
- premarital, 918
- for procreation, 170, 919–920
- procreation and, 919–920, 974
- promiscuity, 42, 122, 137, 155, 196–197, 304, 355, 743, 822, 913, 941
- punishment for, 824, 842
- regarded as evil/sinful, 33, 39–40, 845, 911, 920, 1011
- renunciation of, 62, 63–64, 284
- repression of, 53, 120, 171, 913, 918, 1010
- role of coaxer in, 361, 458
- self-expression of, 42
- symbols and sayings for, 796, 797, 821, 919
- as tokens of favor, 861
- as weapon of women, 586
- without male orgasm, 495
- women excluded from, 171
- worship, 1037–1038
See also Rape
- Sexism**, 300, **921–927**, 943
- Sexual desire, 162, 839
 castration used to curb, 146
 of women, 914–915
- Sexual development, 919
- Sexual envy, 927
- Sexual frustration, 171
- Sexuality, 1090
 female, 150, 170
 as feminine force, 961
 male, 1051–1052
- Sexual pleasure, 842
- Sexual symbolism, 57, 120, 534
 in alchemy, 18, 20, 21
 dove as bird of sexual passion, 252–253

- Shades, 719, 954, 1026, 1039
See also Queen of the Shades
- Shadows, 927–928**, 941, 954
- Shaharit, 928**
- Shaher, 551, 552, 1022
- Shakta, 929
- Shakti**, 23, 206, 322, 784, **929–930**
 androgynous character of, 289
 apple as symbol of, 49
 as female counterpart of Shiva, 773, 873, 935
 as female soul/psyche, 450, 531–532, 538, 826, 1049
 of God, 1019
 as guardian angel, 35, 457
 Jewish version of, 130, 932
 magic circle of worshippers, 160
 paradise of, 549
 as provider of eternal sexual bliss, 123
 sexual union with, 985, 1094
 spells cast by, 93
 Tantric, 862, 1094
 water element of, 539
 Way of, 974
 women manifested in, 248
 World, 514
- Shakti-Kali, 33, 402, 973
- Shaktism, 742
- Shalem, 551, 1022
- Shalimar, 930**, 932, 949
- Shalmaneser, 6
- Shal-Mari, 930, 932, 933
- Shalom, 885
- Shamans, 101, 153–154, 524
 "Bird of Prey Mother" of, 1054
 celestial wives of, 929
 death-and-rebirth initiations of, 903
 female and transvestite, 1015
 magic bestowed on by gods, 735
 metallurgy and, 944
 reincarnation doctrine, 848
 spirits in, 807
 spirit wives of, 1038
- Shamash, 540, 946
- Shamash/Sin/Ishater trinity, 1019
- Shamrock, 550, 774, 930–931**, 1016, 1017
- Shape-shifting, 1070
- Shava the Corpse (Shiva), 375, 571, 679, 935, 1053
- Shayba, 931**
- Shaytan, 896
- Sheba, Queen of, 89, 947, 949
- Sheba, southern Arabia, 906, 947
- She-Bear, 95–96, 1030, 1031, 1032
- She-demons, 95, 328, 960
 Queen of, 786
- She-Devils, 216, 757, 819
- Sheep
 sacrificial, 132, 225, 759
See also Lamb
- She-goats, 172
- Sheila-na-gig, 550, 931–932**, 1045
- Shekina, 130, 289, 402, 929, 932**, 952
- Shell as symbol of female genitalia, 732
- Shem, 902
- Sheol, 932–933**
- Sheol-Mari, 930, 949
- Shepherd, 75, 188, 853, 950
- Shepherd of the Stars, 827
- Sherwood Forest, 858
- She-wolf, 243, 246, 521, 545, 556
 as aspect of the Triple Goddess, 1068–1069
- Shiba*, 906–907
- Shibboleth, 220, 329, **933**
- Shi'ites, 52–53
- Shimnu, 933
- Shin-Mu, 933**
- Ships, 934–935**
 wrecked by sirens, 9404
- Shiva**, 49, 54, 94, 336–337, 873, **935–936**, 1044
 birth-giving by, 106
 blue complexion of, 837
 Brahma and, 936
 bride of, 773
 as dancing figure, 2, 375, 376, 997
 destroyer aspect of, 548, 897
 hair of, 370
 Kali and, 34, 313, 395, 489, 642, 936, 978, 1017, 1054, 1097
 Kali-Ma and, 54, 1002
 Kingdom of, 799
 as offering to the female trinity, 869
 Osiris and, 751
 paradise of, 549
 penis of, 313, 370, 408, 544, 795, 799, 961
 portrayed as an androgyne, 33, 34, 289
 portrayed as an elephant, 277
 portrayed as a white bull, 126, 270, 287, 410
 primitive form of, 869
 sacred heart of, 377
 sacred marriage of, 31, 49
 sexual dance of, 931
 Shakti-Kali and, 973
 trident of, 789
See also Shava the Corpse
- Shiva-Prajapati, 1065
- Shiva the Condemned One, 571, 962
- Shoe, 168, 187
- Shou Lou, 778
- Shrines, oracular, 46, 747
See also Oracle(s); *specific locations*
- Shrove Tuesday, 149, 823
- Shu, 107, 986
- Shulamite, 806, 949
- Shulgi, King, 728
- Sickle, 31, 341
 golden, 777
 moon-, 25, 737, 803, 857
- Siddhartha, 479, 884
- Siddhartha Gautama, 936–937**
- Siddhi, 1097
- Siduri Sabitu, 343, 937**
- Siegfried, 191, 243, 937**, 1091
 death of, 506
 magic powers of, 102
 portrayed as a hart, 410
 as solar hero, 88
- Sige, 7, 37, 938, 951**, 1103
- Sigmund, King, 937
- Sign of the cross, 151, 190, 298, 396, 522, 532, 882, 946
- Sigurd, 191
- Sigurd Ring, 870
- Sihir, 901
- Silbury Hill, England, 962
- Silence, 36–37, 938
 realm of, 343–344
- Silvanus, 880
- Silver, 275, 298
- Silver Wheel of the Stars, 56
- Silvester II, Pope, 230, 650
- Simeon Stylites, Saint, 525, 799
- Simon, Saint, 938
- Simon Magus, 938–940**
- Simon of Cyrene, 467
- Simon the Druid, 940
- Sims, Dr. James Marion, 943
- Sinai, 133, 149, 150
- Sinbad the Sailor, 206
- Sin Bearer, 167–168
- Singing-mothers, 902
- Sin (idol), 947
- Sinister, 530
- Sinistrari, Ludovico Maria, 431
- Sin (Moon-god), 84, 410, 677, 940**, 999
- Sin(s)/sinners, 1012
 atonement for, 167
 destruction of, 250
 exonerated of, 337, 433–434
 free will and, 322–323
 inherited, 851
 original, 90, 91, 228, 428, 912, 922, 1090
 in the planetary spheres, 801, 805, 955
 primal, 184
 punishment of, 282, 327, 328, 387, 388–389, 729, 851
 remission of, 75–76, 799
 represented by planetary spheres, 801
 seven deadly, 227, 955
 sex viewed as, 920, 1011
 women and, 922, 1095
 of the world, 762
- Siren of the Philosophers, 889
- Sirens, 203, 730, 857, 940**, 1048
 double-tailed, 356
 Russian, 871
- Siris, 150, 151, 890
 transformation into god-like figure, 893
- Sirius (star), 242, 398, 565, 749, 953–954, 959
- Sisibe, Queen, 937
- Sister, 122
- Sisterhoods, 257
- Sisyphus, 804
- Sita, 328, 842, 941**
- Six, number, 400
- Skadi, 132, 702, 730, 941–942**, 1048
 Crone aspect of, 548
 as dark twin of Freys, 941
 as death-goddess/destroyer, 196, 249, 350, 730, 888, 901
- Skalds, 733, 942**, 943
- Skeleton, 214, 340
- Skuld, 730, 899–900, 941, 942, 1045
- Skulduggery, 730, 941
- Skulls, oracular, 987, 988
- Skye, 942
- Slaughter of the Innocents, 61, 187, 494
- Slaves/slavery, 256, 416, 537, 594, 942–943**
 of the gods, 905
- Sleep, 746
 dreamless, 729
 enchanted, 119, 322
 eternal, 280, 321, 819
 goddess of, 960
 nocturnal emissions during, 960
 spirits of, 384
- Sleipnir, 548, 943**, 958
See also Odin
- Slyph, 967
- Smashana-Kali, 943–944**
- Smiths/smithcraft, 132, 133–134**, 222, **944–945**
 Amazonian, 391
 gypsies as, 361
 secret societies of, 356
 smith-priests, 342, 540
- Snake(s), 92
 believed immortality of, 903
 charmer, 903
 in the grass, 287, 746
See also Python; Serpent
- Sneeze, 945–946**
- Snow Queen, 164, 1048
- Snow White, 358–359, 784, 937
- Social mores, 851–852
- Sodomites, 822
- Sodomy, 511, 823
- Sol, 556, 962, 1022
- Solar disc, 895
- Solomon, King, 3, 69, 84**
 gold as symbol of wisdom of, 949
 impersonation of phallic Goddess by, 806
 magic ring of, 783, 950
 and the Queen of Sheba, 89, **947–950**
 Song of, 3, 415, 768–769, 948
 temple of, 799, 946, 948
 vase of demons kept by, 768
- Solomon's Seal, 401, 402–403, 783, 950
- Solstice(s)
 festivals, 166, 324, 666, 875, 1098
 spring, 465
 summer, 900, 1074
 winter, 338, 406, 465, 666, 740, 875, 897, 900, 965, 1074
 worship of Moon-goddess at, 803
 zodiacal totems of, 396
- Soma, 636, 637, 666, 735, 874
- Song of Roland, 161
- Song of Solomon, 3, 415, 768–769, 948
- Son of a bitch, 17, 109
- Son of Darkness, 951
- Son of God, 75, 480
- Son of Man, 166, 464, 950–951**
 bisexuality of, 951
See also Jesus Christ
- Son of the Earth, 894
- Sons as alter-egos of fathers, 305
- Sons of Horus, 140, 900
- Sophia, Saint, 631, 890, 930, 951–953**
 as Crone, 187
 as Gnostic Virgin of Light, 938

- as goddess of wisdom, 19, 253, 344, 405, 653, 889, 950, 951, 952, 1102
- as Grandmother of God, 234
- as Great Mother, 952
- merged with God as androgyne, 951
- as mother of creation, 288, 405–406
- as part of primordial female trinity, 7
- portrayed as the female half of Christ, 34
- as virgin-mother martyr, 301, 409
- as wife/mother of Jesus, 938, 951
- as World Soul/God-soul, 345, 929, 953, 954
- Sophia (Holy Spirit), 974
- Soranus, 1068
- Sorcery, 1084
- defined, 228
- male fear of, 4
- medieval texts, 904
- See also* Witchcraft
- Soteira, **953**
- Soter, 226, 393, 895, 898, 953
- See also* Savior
- Sothis, 953–954**
- Soul-bird, 847
- Soul-image, 744
- Soul-Mother, 23
- Soul(s), 954–956**
- air- or breath-, 945, 946, 954, 955
- ancestral, 240
- of animals, 849, 878
- ba* of, 102
- believed to leave the body during sneezing or yawning, 945–946
- of birds, 880
- carried off by fairies, 300
- as cause of impregnation, 1050
- of children, 1048
- creation of, 1066
- demons as, 221
- departure from the body, 955
- descent from heaven, 801
- of drowned women, 1048
- entrapped by sex, 284
- female, 114, 271, 398, 424, 457, 484, 531–532, 538, 793, 826–827, 903, 924, 932, 951, 954, 1016, 1023
- of fetuses/unborn, 4, 60
- as First Mind, 955
- flight of/bird forms of, 101, 102, 253, 262, 272
- given to the devil, 928
- of God, 932, 951
- God-seeing, 955
- of gods/kings, 262, 798
- hair as repository of, 367
- harvesting of, 159
- immortality of, 275
- impaled on trees, 933
- insect forms of, 827
- journey to the underworld/hell, 54, 107, 153–154, 162, 196, 373
- judgment of, 780
- ladder, 524–525
- land of, 930
- location of, in the body, 955–956
- male, 903
- marriage of, 525
- mother of, 70
- name, 316, 546, 547, 708, 710, 838, 954
- of newborns, 854
- offering of, 827
- paternal, 303
- portrayed as flies, 958
- pre-existence of, 849
- rebirth of, 54, 72, 86, 114, 138, 806
- reflection of, 252, 660
- regarded as lacking in women, 37
- salvation of, 745
- seven, 375, 951, 954
- seven qualities of, 955
- shadow as, 927, 928, 1026
- sold to devil, 229
- stone, 719
- symbols of, 54, 316
- transmigration of, 116, 223, 283, 316–317, 700, 848
- twin, 486–487
- weighing of, 559
- world, 37, 49, 344.572
- Sovereignty, 263, 526, 636, 637, 876
- Sow, 232, 648, **956**
- Sower-of-seed, 953
- Spain, 473–474
- Spamathr, 990
- Spanish Inquisition. *See* Inquisition
- Spartacus, **956**
- Speaking in Tongues, 956–957**
- Speaking woman, 733, 879
- Spear of Lug, 980
- Spectre de la Rose, Le*, 869
- Speculum beatae Mariae*, 603
- Spells, 93, 162, 310, 400, 715, 889, 1082
- magic, 30, 93, 162, 368
- See also* Charms
- Spheres. *See* Planetary spheres
- Sphinx, 148, 363, 365, 375, 630, 705, 737, 873, **957**
- as destroyer, 773
- riddle of, 363, 873, 957, 982
- Spica, 329
- Spices, 736, 947, 948
- Spider and the Fly folk tale, 958
- Spiders, 54, 957–958**
- Spinning, 759
- Spinning wheel, 169, 321, 333, 739
- Spinsterhood, 595
- Spirit of the Pit, 2
- Spirits
- magic powers over, 937
- paternal, 303
- Spittle, 820
- Spooks, 114, 806
- Spring
- blood-rites of, 299, 941
- equinox, 267
- festivals, 795
- goddess of, 316
- return of, 196, 281
- St. Andrew's Cross, 32
- St. Andrew's Well, 532
- St. Cyprian's Day, 760
- St. John's Day, 648
- Stag(s), 67, 783
- gods, 315
- horns of, 841
- king, 59
- magic, 880
- masks of, 409
- sacrifice of, 835
- Stanislaus the Martyr, Saint, 883
- Stanton, Elizabeth Cady, 100
- Star-angels, 800
- Starkad, 958**
- "Star light, star bright...", 1044
- Star of David, 401, 565
- Star of Ishtar, 867
- Star of Knowledge, 783
- "Star of the Sea," 958
- See also* Stella Maris
- Star(s), 70
- announcing birth of Christ, 56, 242
- binary, 787
- constellations, 23, 59, 60–61, 85
- of destiny, 169
- evening, 66, 483, 551, 553, 805, 959
- falling, 72
- fixed, 701
- formation of, 311
- morning, 66, 70, 483, 551, 553, 805, 958
- pentacle (five-pointed), 39, 49
- pole, 202, 243, 908
- as spirits/souls, 71, 72
- See also* Astrology; *specific constellations*
- Stations of the Cross, 958, 980**
- Stella Maris, 45, 958–959, 1044**
- Stephen, Saint, 199, 414, 736
- Sterility, 143–144
- Still-Heart, 367, 679, 935
- Stoicism, 28, 173, 249, 276, 722, 959**
- Stonehenge, 117, 213, 298, 420, 651
- astronomical calculation from, 981
- Stone of Fal, 980
- Stone of Scone, 366, 980
- Stone of Sovereignty, 980
- Stone of the Deep, 988
- Stone(s), 316
- aniconic, 990
- human beings created from, 832
- Lapis Niger, 990
- phallic, 796, 988
- repopulation of earth through, 991
- Storks, 101, 220, 781
- Storm gods, 888
- Strabo, 153, 743
- Strangers, 418
- Strassburg, Gottfried von, 863
- Stygian Stone, 988
- Styx, River, 2, 7–8, 158, 640, 959–960, 994**
- as magical waters, 7–8
- as personification of the birth-stream, 727
- represented by menstrual blood, 170, 639
- seven loops of, 942
- Subincision, 144, 960**
- Sub rosa*, 866
- Succubus, 431, 960**
- Suckling, 854
- Suetonius, Gaius Tranquillus, 24
- Suffrage, 921
- Sufism/Sufi, 52–53, 120, 343, 901, 961**
- cults of love, 974
- death and rebirth concept of, 597
- effect on Jewish mysticism, 130
- Hermes and, 397
- magic circle of, 160, 371, 532
- mystic lady-love concept in, 930
- mystics, 947
- Sacred Mysteries of, 742
- sexual initiation into "Sufi Way," 862
- sexual mysticism of, 322, 361, 401, 488, 641
- symbolism of the rose, 869
- Tantrism and, 974
- yonis worship, 974
- Suicide, 215, 440, 443
- ceremonial, 870
- as means of acquiring wisdom, 870
- reincarnation and, 848
- Sukra, 641, 794, 961**
- Sul, 962
- Sulis, 962
- Sulphur, 118
- Sumeria, 272, 730, 935
- Summers, Montague, 1040–1041
- Sun, 163
- birth of, 170, 1029
- cults of, 262
- death and reincarnation of, 307, 313–314, 373, 724
- disappearance of, at doomsday, 839
- festivals, 166
- gods/deities, 15, 22, 32, 43, 170, 262, 338, 363, 370, 378, 687, 801, 895, 908, 946, 957
- represented by fiery wheel, 1074
- rising and setting of, 238–239, 302, 363, 394, 740, 886
- as sexual symbol, 19
- stopping of, 454
- swastika as symbol of, 964–965
- symbols of, 173, 790
- union with the moon, 33, 932
- worship of, 239, 761
- Sun-bull, 287
- Sunday, 91, 134, 802, 897
- Sun Goddess, 343, 961–962**
- twelve labors of, 790
- Sun King, 375, 740
- Sun/moon/stars trinity, 940, 1019
- Sunna, 962
- Sun of Night, 897
- Sunrise, 70
- Sunset, 43, 70
- Supernaturalism, 612, 807, 853
- Superstition, 72, 779
- Catholic, 434
- Christian, 210, 211, 212, 368
- connected with Christmas, 167
- connected with hair, 368, 369
- connected with spilling salt, 887
- magic, 99, 100
- Supreme Deity, 73

- Suttee* ritual, 962
Svayamara ceremony, 311, 896, 962
Swans, 495, 963–964, 1038
Swastika, 188, 817, 964–965
 Swift Queen, 733
Swithin, Saint, 965–966
Sword, 966
 Sword of Nuada, 980
Sybil, Queen, 155, 298, 699, 966–967, 972
See also Cybele
 Sybilline Books, 966
 Sybils, 972
 Syllables in names, 731
Sylph, 967
 Sylvester I, Pope, 319–320
 Symbol-codes, 977
 Symbols/symbolism, 481, 1065
 feminine, 741, 939–940, 1067
 male vs. female, 151, 154
 sexual, 741, 930
 in Tarot cards, 977–978
 in temples, 311
 Syncretism, 747, 762, 945
Synesaktism, 640, 967
 Syphilis, 844
- Taaut**, 754, 909, 970
 Tablets of Destiny, 552
 Tablets of Law, 940
 Taboo(s), 287, 876
 birth, 654
 on breaking mirrors, 660
 dietary, 148
 on eating of penises, 143
 Jewish, 112–113, 643
 on killing females, 494
 male, 108
 primal, 340
 River Styx as, 959
 sexual, 103
 on taking the Lord's name in vain, 711
 water, 660
See also Cannibalism; Incest
 Tacitus, Cornelius, 25, 67, 110, 111
 Taillten Fair/marriage, 555–556
Tait, 970
Taliesin, 159, 970
 Talismans, 753, 805
 Talmud, 116
 demons of, 385
 Tamar, 764, 765
 Ta-Mari, 765
Ta-Mera, 970
Tammuz (Adonis), 875, 970–972
 Aphrodite and, 10
 death/sacrifice of, 75, 113, 133, 167, 453, 679, 999, 1026
 as demon of hell, 386
 as the Good Shepherd, 465
 Ishtar and, 241, 308, 452, 886, 962, 999
 Jesus and, 615, 995
 as Thomas/Doubting Thomas, 468, 995
 Tanaquil, 972
Tanit, 235, 972
 Tannhäuser, 414, 480, 699, 700, 972, 1047
 Queen Sybil and, 967
 Venus and, 972
 Tantalus, 740
- Tantrasara, 489
 Tantris, 1020
Tantrism/Tantric, 489, 973–975
 androgynous and, 34
 coital posture, 1094
 cycle of death and rebirth, 214, 215, 216, 368
 Diamond Sow of, 956
 effect on Jewish mysticism, 130
 female principle of, 124, 912, 916
 Great Rite of, 642
 Holy Phrase of, 471, 550
 law of karma, 348
 meditation, 343, 551
 mother love and, 495–497
 paradise, 460
 reincarnation beliefs, 848
 sex-worship/rites, 20, 271, 361, 462, 532, 862, 891, 912, 935, 967, 1037, 1043
 shakti of, 862
 Spirit of the Way, 1047
 spiritual marriage rites, 34
 sun goddess, 961
 symbols, 93, 532, 1016
 theory of enlightenment, 159, 994
 Triple Goddess of, 1018
 wheel-mandala of, 1072
 women regarded as life itself, 929
 yoga/yogis, 492, 929, 935, 937, 1043
 yoni worship, 640, 1097–1098
Tara, 232, 342, 641, 969, 976, 981, 988
 Taran-Tara fanfare, 976
Tarot cards, 232, 273, 403, 478, 837, 871, 976–985
 Cups (Chalices or Grails), 481, 978, 979, 985
 Death, 734, 984
 Devil, 984
 as devil's breviary, 977
 Emperor, 239, 984
 Empire, 984
 Empress, 984
 Fool (Joker or Jester), 9, 976, 978, 981, 982, 984
 Goddess of Strength, 983
 gypsies and, 360
 Hanged Man, 734, 984
 Hermetic magic and, 977
 Justice, 984
 knights suit, 975, 976
 Last Trump, 985
 magic attributed to, 734
 Magician, 398, 983
 Major Arcana (Great Secrets), 837, 976, 977, 978, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984
 Major Trumps, 1073
 Minor Arcana (Lesser Secrets), 978, 981
 Moon (Hecate), 241, 981, 984
 numbers in, 981
 Papess, 478, 983–984
 Pentacles, 806, 978, 979, 983
 Pomegranates, 806, 978, 979
 Pope, 984
 Star, 984
- suits/trumps, 273, 398, 403, 734, 837, 978, 980, 982, 984
 Sun, 981, 983
 Swords, 978, 979
 symbolism of, 978–979, 984
 Temperance, 984
 time-frame in, 981
 Tower, 984
 Wands (Rods, Batons or Scepters), 481, 978, 979
 Wheel, 981
 Wheel of Fortune, 983, 984
 World (Major Fortune), 398, 982, 983, 984
- Tartarus**, 383, 985–986
 Tasso, Torquato, 300
 Tatiush/Tatian, 60, 504
 Tattoos, 531
 Tau Cross, 188–189, 189, 733
Taueret, 986
 Taurus (all-female society), 26
 Taurus (zodiacal sign), 396, 900
 Tears and weeping, 1008
Tefnut, 107, 986
 Tehama, 999
 Tehom, 998
 Tehomet, 1001
Teiresias, 146, 347, 578, 721, 804, 842, 986–987, 1028
 Telephus, 342
Tell, William, 700, 987
 Temperament, 276
 Temple of the Grail, 669, 963
 Temple of Women, 820
 Temples
 pillars at doors of, 799–800
 robbing of, 554
 Temptation, 801
 Temu, 990, 998
 Te-Mut, 998
 Ten Commandments, 677
 Tenth Muse, 890
Teraphim, 491, 548, 987–988
 Terpsichore (dance), 701
Terra Firma, 988
 Terra Mater, 976, 981
See also Mother Earth
 Tertullian, 77, 146, 225, 290, 344, 586, 851, 911, 912
 Testicles. *See* Genitalia, male
 Test of Faith, 974
 Tesup, 793
 Tethys, 733
Tetragrammaton, 288, 463, 566, 988–989, 1094
 Teutatis, 396, 989
Thais, Saint, 989–990
Thalassa, 884, 990
 Thales of Miletus, 3, 273
 Thalia (music), 701
 Thamte, 990
 Than, 286
 Thau, 189
Thecla, Saint, 649, 990
Themis, 313, 315, 316, 798, 990–991, 1000, 1066
 Theodore, Saint, 210
 Theodosius, emperor, 218
Theology, 921–922, 991–993
 Theosebia, 345
Theotokos, 993
 Theseus, 26, 55, 404, 504, 762, 764, 792–793
- Thesmophoria**, 994
 Thesus, 143
 Thetis, 391, 733, 762
 Thieves, 99–100
 Thing, 1000
 Third eye, 1028
 Thirteen (number), 648, 734, 1099
 number of witches in a coven, 180, 874
 Thirteen Treasures of Britain, 648
 Thirty pieces of silver, 815
Thomas, Saint, 995
See also Tammuz (Adonis); Thomas Aquinas, Saint
 Thomas Aquinas, Saint, 320, 771
 on abortion, 4
 on astrology and cosmology, 71, 333, 334
 on atonement, 76
 on demons, 221, 431
 on heresy, 442
 on idolatry, 425
 on location of the soul in the body, 956
 on marriage, 590, 593
 on motherhood, 921
 on prostitution, 823
 on scientific scrutiny of religion, 854
 on torture of hell, 387
 on wives and slavery, 943
 Thomas of Cantimpré, 387
 Thomas (Osiris), 971
Thomas Rhymer, 355, 480, 563, 637, 960, 994–995, 1020, 1047
 Erceldoune of, 1030
 Fairy Queen of, 563, 994
 Iseult and, 1020
 as lover of the moon-goddess, 414
 Queen Sybil and, 967
 as seer, 347, 994, 995
- Thor**, 114, 636, 995–996
 Freya's garments worn by, 1014
 as great chief of the hammer, 934, 945, 996
 Great Serpent slain by, 250
 Starkad and, 958
 swastika as symbol of, 965
 as thunder god, 830
 Thorns, 868, 869
 Thor's Day, 802, 995
Thoth, 395, 397, 561, 996
 alchemy invented by, 18
 as deity of writing (Book of Thoth), 513, 904, 909–910, 1032–1033
 Words of Power of, 545
 as World Serpent, 754, 833, 970
See also Hermes; Tuat
 Thoth-Hermes Trismegistus, 397, 950, 977
 Thought of God, 940
 Thracian-Dionysiac Mysteries, 136
 Throwing, 1009
 Thread of life, 127, 172, 730
 Three Patriarchs, 839
 Three Queens, 303
 Three Sisters, 1067
 Three Wise Men, 565, 749
 Throne
 of God, 890
 papal, 790

- Thrud, 996
Thugs, 118, **996–997**
Thumb, **997**
 Thumbelina, 997
 Thunder
 churches and, 887
 gods/deities, 738, 830, 995, 1065–1066
 Thunderbird, 262
 Thur, 996
 Thursday, 802
 Thurston, Herbert, 231
Thyrus, **997–998**
Tiamat, 270, 508, 581, 717, 990, **998–999**
 as giver of Tablets of Destiny, 552, 561
 laws given by, 85, 940
 as Mother of Creation, 940, 998–999
 as mother of the universe, 724
 primal chaos and, 1001
 rebellion against, 687
 represented by formlessness, 1066
 as Water-mother, 829
 Tiberius, 506, 792
 Tibet, 137, 866
 Tiki-ahua, 946
 Time, 187
 ability to look through, 819
 circular nature of, 1090
 dances of, 821, 936
 destruction of, 248, 493
 Fate and, 1073
 goddesses of, 39, 721
 infinite, 1102
 linear, 150
 measurement of, 634
 Mother of, 153, 670, 740
 revelation of dieties within framework of, 980–981
 space-time, 372, 936
 symbols of, 56, 544
 wheel of, 321, 392, 488, 721
 Time-and-Fate duality, 28, 187
Tingletangle, **1000**
Titania, 298, 342, 513, 732, **1000**
 Titans, 74, 238, 298, 341, 818
 Tithes, 28, 395, 883, 966
Tiw, 598, 802, **1000**
Tlalteutli, **1000**
Tlazolteotl, 969, **1001**
 Tmolus, 740
 Toads, 18
Toa/Taoism, 59, 885, **975**
 male/female imagery, 20, 638, 778
Toga, **1001**
Tohu Bohu, 998, **1001**
 Toki, 987
 Tombs, 697–698
 Tomb-wombs, 298, 752
Tongue, **1002**
 See also Speaking in Tongues
Tophet, **1003**
 Torah, 402, 932
 Torch of the Gods, 962
 Torelore, 771
 Torquemada, 234, 434, 446, 473, 889
 Tortoise, 383, 985–986
Torture, 144, 436, 439–440, 441–442, 510–511, **1003–1012**
 of animals, 149, 1010
 chambers, 1085
 of children, 1004, 1011–1012
 of mental patients, 1010
 power through, 1012
 public, 1009–1010
 of saints, 149–150
 in Scotland, 1009
 used by Christian inquisitors, 1003–1008, 1071
 of virgin martyrs, 165
 of witches, 318, 1004–1009, 1084, 1085–1086, 1087
 of wives, 588, 591–592, 594, 596
 See also Inquisition
 Totem, 107, 277
 Touching the earth, 742
 Tower of David, 949
 "Tower of silence," 206
 Tragedy, 254
 Trances, 101, 317
 of contemplation, 158
 death, 214, 382
 religious, 956
 shamanic, 841
 yogic, 102
 Transformations, 150
 Transmigration of souls, 848
Transubstantiation, 534, **1012–1014**
Transvestism, 8, 503, 578, **1014–1016**
 of castrated priests, 25, 417
 as female-imitative device, 142, 145, 416
 of female warriors, 27
 in fertility rituals, 278
 of priests, 986
 Treasure, buried, 384, 395, 732
 Tree of Heaven, 1093, 1094
 Tree of Hel(l), 308, 382, 1093
 Tree of Knowledge, 130, 553, 662
 Tree of Life, 159, 740, 771, 979
 apples and roses in, 156, 867
 cross as symbol of, 188, 189
 Eve as Goddess of, 288, 377
 female/maternal, 217, 867, 868
 fruit of immortality on, 768, 906
 male, 867–868
 palm tree as, 764
 as phallic symbol, 20, 183, 949
 serpent in, 131, 741, 874, 907, 908
 Tree of Wisdom, 308
 Tree(s), 357
 apple, 778
 cherry, 884
 Dendrites, 237, 456
 devil in the shape of, 339
 fairy, 168
 gallows, 190, 412, 548, 870, 897, 933, 943, 1097
 in Hindu myth, 87
 impalement of souls on, 933
 of martyrdom, 733
 milk-producing, 59
 mother, 314
 mystic, 1016
 nymphs, 732
 olive, 777
 peach, 778
 pear, 773
 as phallic symbol, 77, 741
 sacred trunks of, 799
 sacrifices on, 320, 597
 spirits, 256
 World, 166
 See also specific trees
 Trefoil, 1016
Trefulligig Tre-Eochair, 930–931, **1016**, 1017
Trevia, **1016**
Triangle, 401–402, 982, **1016–1017**
 as symbol for woman/mother, 891, 1016, 1098
Trident, 320, 789, 931, 935, **1017**, 1020
Triduana, Saint, 555, **1017**
Trinity, 47, 97, 234, **1018–1020**, 1067
 Christian (Father/Son/Holy Ghost), 55, 56, 124, 430
 Father-Mother-Son, 605
 female/maternal, 7, 39, 51, 430, 491, 597, 627, 935, 1020
 God/Mary/Jesus, 605
 male, 1019–1020
 offerings to, 869
 pagan, 309
 Pistis-Sophia-Prunikos (Faith-Wisdom-Whore), 938
 secret names of, 713
 sun/moon/stars, 940
 of two women and one man, 1018, 1019
 Vedic male, 935
 Virgin/Mother/Crone, 44, 187, 1016, 1017, 1019
 See also Holy Trinity
 Triple Goddess, 27, 29, 35, 55, 120, 491, 738
 arrangement of the universe by, 798
 Aztec, 836
 burned as a witch, 1020
 cannibalistic sacrifices by, 237
 cauldron as symbol of, 150
 Celtic, 116–118, 159
 colors associated with, 358, 784
 consorts of, 944
 courted by swan-knight Krishna, 963
 cow form of, 624
 as creator of the zodiac, 56
 as creator/preserver/destroyer, 666
 Danae as, 207
 Demeter as, 786
 Diana (Artemis) as, 233, 234
 earthly personification of, 1018
 Egyptian, 701–702
 fairy queen and, 298
 of Fate, 321, 492, 605, 666
 fertilization of, 552, 1016
 forms/manifestations of, 141, 161, 164, 187, 816, 1028, 1045, 1075
 grace of, 350
 Hecate and, 378
 Indian, 784
 King Arthur and, 49, 61
 kings chosen by, 50
 lunar, 449
 mating with Demeter, 1020
 as mother of Christ, 237
 multiforms of, 1018
 mystic number of, 949
 naked, 496
 owl as totem of, 754
 of past, present, and future, 361, 1067
 portrayed as a triangle, 982
 portrayed as fate-weaver, 191
 portrayed as Lot's wife, 887
 portrayed as the Crowns, 270
 primordial, 701
 sacrifices to, 362
 She-Wolf aspect of, 1068–1069
 as symbol of growth and decay, 1090
 three-lobed emblem of, 930
 three yonis of, 550
 totems of, 1072
 triple phallus and, 1016, 1017
 triple yoni of, 774
 virgin aspect of, 957
 Welsh, 774
 Triple Hecate, 966
 Triple Kali, 735
 Triple Key, 1016, 1017
 Triple Moon, 575
 Triple Mother, 935
Triptolemus, 372, **1020**
 Trisiras, 987
Tristan, 152, 450, 738, **1020**
 on love, 861, 862
 Trithemius, Johannes, 40
Tritone, **1021**
 Triumph (religious procession), 980
 Triumphs card game, 980
 Trivia, 1016
 Trojan Goddess, 140
 Trojan War, 25–26, 383, 783
Trolls, **1021**
 Troll-woman, 941
 Trophonios, 13
 Troubadours, 860, 862, 974
 Troy, 12, 763, 804
 Tryambaka, 869
Tuat, 384, 397, 750, 754, 908, 909, 970, **1021**
 See also Hermes; Thoth
Tuatha Dé Danann, 342, 696, 977, 980, **1021**
 Tuck, Friar, 858, 859
 Tuesday, 802, 823
Tu Kuëh, **1021**
 Tumulus, 697
 Turtle/tortoise, 75
Tutela, **1022**
Tutunus, 313, **1022**
 Twat, 197
 See also Cunt
 Twelfth Night, 93, 127, 166, 648
 Twelfth Rune, 734
 Twelve labors, 790
 Twilight, 735
 Twilight of the Gods, 350
Twinn(s), 238, 486, 833, **1022–1023**
 androgynous, 33
 dark, 904, 941, 1022
 incest and, 122
 See also Castor; Heavenly Twins; Pollux
 Two-faced deities, 836
 Two Ladies, 8, 127, 1102
 Two Mistresses, 8, 1054

- Tyche**, 235, 302, 321, 721, 746, 969, **1023**
 Tyndale, William, 437
Typhon, 68, **1023**
 Typhus, 68, 1023
 Tyr, 1020
 Tyrant of Lesbos, 747
- Übermensch* myth, 1061–1062
Uchati, **1026**
 Ultimate Revelation, 933
 Ululation, 23
Uma, **1026**
 Umbilical cord, 487
Umbra, 954, **1026**
Ummati, **1026**
 Unas, 550
Uncle, **1026–1027**
 Unconscious, 184
 Un-dead, 736
 Underground, 962
 Underworld, 158, 184, 536
 Apollo in, 46
 caves as entrances to, 156
 Chaldean, 8, 29
 circles/spheres of, 698, 1101
 divisions of, 800
 gate of, 1036
 Great Serpent of, 43
 Greek, 985
 maidens abducted to, 218–219
 nadir of, 897
 pits of, 801, 1101
 return from, 12, 43
 rivers of, 536
 souls conducted to, 54, 107, 162, 373
 uterine, 867, 904, 1021
 witches and, 50
 See also Persephone; Queen of the Underworld; River Styx
- Uni, the Great Yoni**, 253, 543, 779, 1018, **1027**
Unicorns, 949, **1027–1028**
 Unitarianism, 56
 Universal Beauty concept, 974
 Universal Dike, 746
 Universal Gaea, 768
 Universal Mother, 856
 Universal Soul, 661
 Universe
 arranged by Triple Goddess, 798
 contained in Great Mother, 830
 creation of, 20–21, 181, 184, 289, 316
 destruction and recreation of, 250, 350, 580
 female spirit of, 514
 heart as center of, 936
 hub of, 821
 model of, 1096
 order in, 232
 Queen of the, 948
 seed of, 936
 sensible, 661
 serpent as symbol of, 909
 Unnefer, 741
 Untouchables, 772, 842, 876–877
 Upanishads, 358, 405, 494, 711, 840, 865, 997
 Uppsala sacred grove, 733
Uraeus, 127, 904, 951, **1028**, 1035
- Urania** (Celestial Aphrodite), 45, 701, **1028–1029**
 Uranus, 143, 187, 1028
 castration and death of, 327, 675, 856
 as Father Heaven/Sky, 341, 1029
 Urban, Pope, 741
 Urban II, Pope, 192–193
 Urban IV, Pope, 1006
 Urban V, Pope, 569
Urd, **1029**
 Urdarbrunnr, 735
Urim and Thummim, **1029**
Urine, 207, 462, **1029–1030**
 Ur-Nammu, 728
 Ur of the Chaldees, 1032
 Urphi, 747
 Ursa Major, 59, 61, 134, 383, 804, 944–945, 1030, 1031
 Ursa Minor, 60–61, 134, 243, 1031
Ursel/Ursula, Saint, 59, 95, 414, 994, **1025**, **1030–1032**
 Ursuline order of nuns, 1031–1032
Ur-Text, 513, **1032–1033**
 Urth (Earth), 730, 733, 1045
Uta-Napishtim, 315, 906–907, **1034**
 Uterus, 183
 depicted as a garden, 868
 as symbol of underworld, 867
 Uther Pendragon, 60, 61, 651
 See also Arthur, King
- Uzza**, **1034**
 Uzzah, 876
- Vac**, **1034**
 Vagina, 171
 healing by, 820
 pseudo, in males, 144
Vagina Dentata, 1026, **1034–1037**
Vajra, **1037**
Va-Kul, 761, **1037**
 Vala, Knot of the, 513
Valentine, Saint, **1037–1038**
 Valhalla, 26, 112, 241, 575, 772, 870, 1038
 as death realm, 1039
 hell as, 771
 Valkyrie Kara, 540
Valkyries, 26, 35, 279, 374, 381, 410, 538, 857, 870, 871, **1038–1039**, 1047
 cow forms of, 181
 as eaters of corpses, 1054
 fairies as, 300
 as guards of the Bridge of Heaven, 1021
 horses ridden by, 413
 as psychopomps, 499, 827, 871
 Queen of the, 937
 raven or crow forms of, 191, 847
 swan feathers worn by, 963
 Valla, Lorenzo, 320
 Valraven, 847
Vampires, 660, 719, 736, **1039–1042**
 as one of seven sisters, 804
 pentacle markings on, 783
 protection against, 337
- Vanir**, **1042**
Varuna, 1028, **1042**
- Vase(s), 800
 beads in rosary shaped as, 866
 as mystical symbol, 20
 as symbol of virgin Mary, 19
Vas Hermeticum, Vas Spiritiale, **1043**
 Vasuki, 908
 Vata, 735
 Vayu, 15, 132
 Vedas, 684, 859, 908, 1047
 Vedic India, 66, 116, 494
 bitch-goddess, 892
 Brahma as a swan, 963
 concept of soul, 954
 dogs of death, 109
 Goddess as a mare, 892
 gods, 866
 heaven-gods, 935
 myth, 362, 580
 river goddess, 894
 sages/seers, 14, 580, 985
 serpent-king, 905
 trinity, 873
 Vehmic Courts, 965
 Veil of the Temple, 420, 855
 Veil(s), 50, 407, 417
 as covering for vagina, 1035, 1036
 dance of, 885, 886
 defloration by penetration of, 407, 420
 of the Goddess, 742, 855
 imprinting, 1045
 of Maya, 526, 840, 841
 worn by Penelope, 782
 Venereal disease, 826
 Venice, Italy, 768, 1043
 Venus-Aphrodite, 884
 Venus-Aphrodite-Freya, 802
 Venus-Aphrodite-Isis, 649
 Venus-Freya, 876
 Venus Genetrix, 505
Venus (goddess), 28, 890, **1025**, **1043–1044**
 Adonis and, 1043
 Aphrodite as, 45, 802
 as bisexual image, 19
 concupiscence of, 801
 concupiscence of, 955
 copper as metal of, 944
 cross of, 188
 as devil, 226, 767
 elements connected with, 276
 as fertility-mother, 298
 Friday as day of, 325–326, 802
 as harlot-goddess, 824
 Hecate as aspect of, 326
 Holy Grail and, 964
 invoked at weddings, 759, 1082
 as Lady of Animals, 1043
 as Love Goddess, 239
 male worship of, 1014
 rites of, 300
 Roman worship of, 209
 sacred prostitutes of, 866
 as Stella Maris, 958
 symbolic representation of, 972
 symbol of, 118
 Tannhäuser myths and, 699
 See also Mons veneris
- Venus Observa**, 918, **1044**
 Venus (planet), 239, 399, 525, 553, 958–959, 1043–1044
 in the Morning, 70
 son of, 961
 Venus Rosalia, 865
 Venus Salacia, 763
 Vermouth, 1093
Veronica, Saint, **1044–1045**
Verthandi, 730, **1045**
Vesica Piscis, 313, 314, 576, 931, **1045–1046**
 Vessel of Light, 17
 Vessel of the Fish, 576
 Vessel(s), 150, 462–463, 480
 of death and rebirth, 934
 See also Cauldron; Vase(s)
- Vesta, 821, 1046
 altar of, 318
 disguises of, 69, 763
 fire of, 668
 temple of, 12, 400, 740, 796
 Vulcan and, 143
 womb-temple of, 775
 Vestal Mothers, 694
Vestal Virgin(s), 16, 24, 400, 764, 821, **1046–1047**
 blessing of sacrificial animals by, 887
 Diana as, 857
 Victim(s), 416, 597
 first (God), 877
 sacrificial, 31, 564, 739, 744, 876
 See also Sacrifice(s)
- Victorian sexual mores, 843–844, 914–915, 917
 Victory of Samothrace, 705
Vida, **1047**
 Vidya, 1047
Vikarr, 734, **1047**
 Vikings, 734
 funeral ceremonies, 934
Vila, 89, 857, 1039, **1047–1048**
 Violence
 in pornography, 844
 religious, 852
 symbolism of, 1061
 Virbius, 404
 Virgin Alceme, 1049
Virginal the Ice Queen, **1048**
Virgin birth, 97, 463, 539, **1048–1051**, 1054
 as Christian and pagan doctrine, 758
 Virgin Bride, 896
 of God, 1022
 of Hebrew god-kings, 930
 Virgin Goddess, 94, 163, 575, 827, 866
 Virgin Huntress, 896
 Virginity, 53, 63–64, 163, 354
 cherry as symbol of, 884
 garden of, 867
 marriage and, 585
 of queens, 504
 rose-wreath as symbol of, 865
 Virgin Mary, 1049
 as Holy Palm, 765
 impregnation of, 1051
 impregnation of, by Gabriel, 907
 portrayed as a rose, 868
 portrayed with child in belly, 1045
 prayers to, using the rosary, 866
 as protector of whores, 824
 as Queen of Heaven, 867

- as Queen of the Most Holy Rosary, 865
sacrifice of Jesus to God, 762
as Stella Maris, 958
symbolic flowers of, 866
symbols of, 949
unicorn as consort of, 1028
- Virgin Maya, 884
- Virgin Mother, 118, 177, 1019, 1101
- Virgin-Mother-Crone trinity, 44, 187, 218, 302, 358, 469, 481, 491, 492, 666, 1016, 1018, 1027, 1070, 1072
- Virgin of Light, 938, 951
- Virgin of Nemi, 731
- Virgin Paradise, 768
- Virgin Queen of Heaven, 940
- Virgin(s), 1025
black, 891
celestial, 70, 71, 282, 393–394
colors of, 358–359
constellation of, 393–394
-crone combination, 192
cult of, 232
martyrs, 12, 13, 29, 165, 286, 554, 817, 855, 952, 1053
referred to as Peach Blossom, 778
sacred harlots as, 822
sold as child prostitutes, 825
temples, 167, 332
temptation of love and, 555
tomb, 10–11
womb, 10–11
zodiacal sign of, 329
- Virgin Zion, 741
- Virgo Paritura, 891
- Virgo** (the Virgin) (constellation), 71, 891–892, **1051**
- Virility, 795–796, 842, 845
of kings, 374, 379, 504, 505
- Virtue(s)**, 301, **1051–1052**
- Vishnu**, 75, 123, 490, 935, **1052**
blue complexion of, 837
boar-children of, 340
cult of, 112
"dead" phase of, 903
mating with Goddess Earth, 1052
as part of Vedic trinity, 873
portrayed as androgyne, 33
sacrifice of, 878, 956
as Son of Man, 465, 950
as Universal Savior, 1052
wives of, 587
as World Lotus, 550
worship of Mother Kali by, 950
- Vishnu-Narayana, 773
- Visions, 821
- Vitus, Saint**, **1052**
- Vivasvat, 892
- Viviana, Saint**, **1053**
- Vivien, 727
- Vlad the Impaler, 1042
- Vlaise, 110
- Vogelweide, Walther von der, 863
- Voice, 269
- Voisin, La, 1085
- Volcanoes, 381
- Volos, 412, 761
- Völsi**, **1053**
- Volsungs, 50
- Volund the Smith, 1053
- Von Marburg, Conrad, 278–279
- Von Nettesheim, 1084
- Voodooism, 320, 561, 905
- Vortigern, King, 651
- Vratyas, 973
- Vulcan**, 143, **1053**
- Vulcanus, 133
- Vulgate Cycle. *See* Latin Vulgate/Vulgate Cycle
- Vulture(s)**, 101, 137, 191, 374, **1053–1055**
goddess, 721
-mother, 751
priestesses, 1038
- Vulva, 218, 345, 1035, 1036, 1097
apricot as symbol of, 778
as devourer of phallus, 797
of heaven and earth, 728
symbol of, 1016
See also Genitalia, female
- Wailing, 971
- Waldenses, 438
- Waldensian heretic group, 1084
- Wales, patron saint of, 212–213
- Walpurga, Saint**, 795, **1058**
- Walpurgisnacht (May Eve), 624, 648, 795, 874, 1058
- Wandering Jew, 483, 899
- War in Heaven, 74, 228, 341
- Warrior queens, 26, 170, 257–258, 523
- War/warfare**, 100, **1058–1064**
death in battle, 837
goddesses of, 118
Holy, 472
killing in, 135–136
religious, 125
symbolic, 300
use of elephants in, 277
- Waste Land**, 53, 250, 352, 354, 784, **1064–1066**
Queen of the, 785
- Water**, 63–64, **1066**
birth/rebirth from, 15–16, 141–142, 821, 1066
as charm, 57
dividing of, 999
diving into, 821
fire and, 142, 274, 276, 539, 556, 627, 664
gods/deities, 212–213
healing properties of, 156, 159, 180, 201, 213
holy, 714, 753–754, 876
as metaphor for love, 1066
mother and, 1066
nymphs, 732
poured from male vessel into a female vessel, 131, 985
poured into water, 984–985
salt, 724
torture by, 1007, 1071
turned to blood, 167, 1029
turned to wine, 466
walking on, 790
See also Elements
- Water-Drawer, 894
- Water-goddess, 549
- Water lilies, 732
- Water-Mother, 517, 858
- Water-snake/serpents, 903–904, 970
- Water-witches, 730
- Wayland the Smith, 944, 945, 1019, 1053
- "Wearing of the green," 196, 354–355, 648
- Weather, 221, 368
as act of God, 225
foretelling of, 957
omens, 879
- Weathervanes, 262
- Weavers. *See* Fate: spinners/weavers
- Web of Fate, 957
- Wedding(s)
blood, 111
cake, 828
costumes, 26
lucky days for, 324
phallic gods of, 1022
rings, 13, 301, 310
rites/rituals, 120, 122, 966
- Wednesday, 802, 1091
- Weird Sisters**, 150, 302, 303, 730, 1045, **1066–1067**
- Wellhausen, Julius, 470
- Wells**, **1067–1068**
healing, 180
sacred, 751
- Welsh Triads, 61
- Wenches, 825
- Weregurg, Saint, 177
- Werewolves**, 928, **1068–1072**, 1091
Christianity and, 244, 660
as dogs of doomsday, 368
moon and, 1069–1070
as one of seven sisters, 804
pentacle markings on, 783
protection against, 337
women as, 1071
- West/east symbolism, 533–534
- Weyer, 85
- Wheel**, 516, **1072–1075**
Catherine, 149–150, 1072–1073
fiery, 516, 1073, 1074
of flames, 1072
karmic, 56, 321, 492, 519, 729, 745, 746, 847, 848, 857, 937, 1072, 1073
kings, 394
prayer, 57, 1074
of rebirth, 519, 1074
spinning/turning, 169, 321, 333, 739
of the stars, 56
of the sun, 457
of time, 321, 394, 488
- Wheel of Becoming, 847
- Wheel of Fate, 17, 321, 366, 957
- Wheel of Fortune, 934, 983, 984, 1074
- Whisper**, **1075**
- Whistling**, **1075**
- White (color), 639, 641, 742
as symbol of virginity, 784
- White God, 163
- White Goddess, 607, 831, 970
- White Hind, 314, 342, 410
- White Lady, 855
- White Manitu, 1022
- White Mare, 410, 413
- White-Mare-Mother, 1014
- White Sun, 163
- Whitsuntide, 881
- Whorehouse, 822
- Whore of Babylon, 315, 614, 836
- Widdershins**, 532, 875, **1076**, 1078
- Widow of Ephesus, 233
- Wilderness, 947
- Wild Hunt, 279, 283, 735
- Wilis, 730, 1048
- Willow trees**, 148, 383, 413, **1076**
- Windlass, 879
- Wind(s), 68, 274, 279, 789, 954
gods/deities of, 1023
lord of, 735
night, 283
- Wine, 236
as blood offering, 237
as blood of Jesus, 1013
of enlightenment, 889
of eternal life, 937
festivals, 88
of life, 876
menstrual blood as, 636
sacramental, 167
spiced, 948
as substitute for blood, 237, 238, 373, 462, 467, 637
- Winter solstice, 29
- Wisdom, 106, 234
acquisition of, through self-sacrifice, 870
divine, 973
female, 143, 331, 349, 366, 572, 629, 653, 735, 780, 870, 881, 889, 949, 951, 1029
fount of, 154
male acquisition of, 870
mother, 628, 685
occult/magical, 553, 566
See also Metis
- Wisdom, Lady of, 89
- Wise Serpent, 996
- Wishes, 850
- Wisperthal, 1075
- Witchcraft**, 864, 1057, 1076, **1081–1091**
astrology and, 71
defined, 228
denial of, 1087–1088
paganism and, 762
penalties imposed for, 924
pierced-puppet, 1084, 1089
sex as cause of, 911
spirits of, 191
swastika as symbol of, 964
vs. sorcery, 1084
- Witch(es)**, 349, 492, **1076–1081**
ability to grown fangs in their vaginas, 1036
ability to raise storms, 1083
as agents of the devil, 113, 1084, 1088
altars of, 796
animals associated with, 148, 149, 295
association with death, 157
bird forms of, 754
broomsticks and, 119–121
Brotherhood of, 1085
burning of, 5, 86, 318, 381, 388, 444–445, 924, 1078, 1083, 1086
cannibalism and, 136, 138, 139, 376
caps of, 44
cauldrons and, 150, 152

- control of the underworld, 50
covens, 648
cults, 24, 120, 637, 638, 1077
dance formations of, 532
demons in the shape of women,
527
Diana as queen of, 233, 317,
318
doctors, 293, 1082
drowning of, 900
druidic origins of, 257
extermination of, during
Inquisition, 1087
familiaris of, 244–245, 1057,
1076
female alchemists regarded as,
18
as female sage, 879
festivals and celebrations of,
118, 648, 858, 1000, 1058
flight by, 101, 317–318
Furies and, 327–328
games played by, 523
Goddess of, 827
God of, 858
good acts done by, 228–229
gypsy, 369
hair of, 368, 370
healing by, 1082–1083, 1089
herbs, 228, 280
hunting, torture, and trials of,
171, 197, 222, 223, 229,
244–245, 294, 439–446,
459, 811, 900, 1004–1005,
1007–1009, 1080,
1085–1086, 1087, 1089
identification of, by body
blemishes, 1079–1080
illnesses blamed on, 1079
index finger of, 310
intercourse with the devil, 313,
432
Jewish, 110
knots, 512
knowledge of birth control
devices, 104
Lucina worshiped by, 555
male, 42, 197, 369, 445, 924,
1015, 1082, 1084, 1089,
1090
male hatred and fear of, 1079
menstrual blood and, 994
month of May and, 624, 626
moon evoked by, 672
mountains used by, 699
nakedness of, 707
number of, in covens, 1039
number six and, 400–401
pagan religions and, 1080–1081
patroness of, 941
pentacle of, 783, 867
persecution of, 180, 767, 910,
1078–1079, 1084,
1085–1086
phalli and, 797
powers of, 202
priestesses as, 761
protection from, 1069
queen of, 233, 317, 318, 378,
379, 819, 1001
runes and, 871
sabbats, 157, 191, 318, 393,
528, 647, 874–876, 974,
1080
scatological fantasies about, 748
as seventh daughter of a seventh
daughter, 804
sexual activities of, 1044
smiths as assistants to, 944
spells cast by, 162, 400
spiders and, 958
swimming ordeal (drowning),
245
Tarot cards and, 977
Tetragrammaton and, 988
transvestism of, 1015
use of henna, 391
Valkyries as, 1039
viewed as cannibals,
1013–1014
water and wells and, 871, 1067
whistling magic of, 1075
white, 94
widdershins turning and, 1076
wine drunk by, 637
women as, 922
worship at an altar represented
by a female body, 973
See also Weird Sisters
Witches' wands, 1076
Witchfire, 879
Witch hazel, 778
"Witch in the Stone Boat, The," 934
Witchmongers, 1083
Witch of Endor, 719, 905
Witch's Cross, 783
Witch's Foot, 783
Witch-willow, 778
Witchwood, 908
Wives
abuse/beatings of, 592–594, 857
celestial, 929
legal abandonment of, 1084
Wizard's Star, 783
Wizards/wizardry, 114, 160, 256,
480, 870, 1064
Woden, 396, 598, 735, 760, 802,
1091
Woden/Thor/Saxnot trinity,
1019–1020
Wolf, 46, 148, 240, 245, **1091**
cults of, 243–244
demons, 1091
devil and, 246
-dogs, 241
doomsday and, 243, 307, 1102
as Doorkeeper of Death, 270
gods/deities, 243, 1069
-mother, 307
sacrificial customs and, 246
skins worn by humans, 1069
See also Dog(s), Werewolves
Wolf Bitch, 109
Womanliness, 1051
Womb, 817, **1091–1092**
abyssal/abysmal, 274, 282, 314
of chaos, 1066
comfort of, 770
of the Earth, 150, 263–264,
833, 901, 966
fish and, 313, 718, 884
of the Goddess, 894
of Infinite Time, 15
passage out of, 940
as personification of Rachel,
839
personified as The Deep, 998
pot of gold as symbol of, 840
primal, 832
primordial, 1023
of regeneration, 867
regenerative/rebirth through,
23–24, 150, 282
return to (death), 770, 934,
1035
return to (reincarnation), 891
sea-, 141–142, 143, 886, 1028,
1030
of the sea, 763, 934
ship as symbol of, 934
silence of, 37
as symbol of paradise, 939
as symbol of the Holy Grail,
272, 352
symbols, 10, 150, 151, 718, 948
terrestrial, 242
-tombs, 298
triple, 702
underworld, 49, 156, 782, 1067
universal, 739
world-producing, 904
Womb of Chaos, 730
Womb of Gaul, 891
Womb of Matter, 619
Womb of the World, 421
Womb-oracles, 13, 46
Womb-shrine, 828
Women
anti-war sentiments of,
1059–1060
body-images of, 919
excluded from Quest for the
Holy Grail, 785
excluded from the church, 785
as givers of pain, 1010
intellectual growth of, stunted
by religion, 854
male fear of, 918, 922
medicine practiced by,
1082–1083
persecution of, 797
physical attributes of, 923
as potters, 815–816
power of, 733
rights of, 861
as slaves, 943
symbolic transformation of men
into, 1015
symbols of, 846
viewed as unclean, 777
as werewolves, 1071
See also Romance; Sexism
Women's Devil Bush society, 328
Women who write, 730
Wood
cut, 233
symbol for, in Tarot cards, 979
Wooden, 1091
Word, 938
Word of Creation, 112, 543, 545,
730, 738, 1032
Word of God, 613
Word of Peace, 551, 777
Word(s)
magic, 545, 870
Words of Power, 378, 380, 545,
713, 733, 753, 754, 800, 902,
1033, 1065
World Body, 830
World Egg, 500, 529
birthed by Hathor, 107, 349
birthed by Leda, 238, 530, 551,
805, 963, 1022
birthed by Mother Night, 270
encircled by a serpent, 213, 396,
907
firstborn of, 798
hatching of, 996
mated to the World Serpent, 741
Mother of the, 200
See also Dioscuri; Egg; Goose;
Swan
World-Goddess, 160, 232
World Lotus, 550
World Serpent, 356, 396, 488, 907,
970
Hermetic, 754
mated to the World Egg, 741
World Soul, 37, 49, 344, 345, 515,
572, 848, 953
World Tree, 59, 166, 733, 831, 867,
1029
Worm, 1092
Wormwood, **1092–1093**
Wotan, 188, 190, 347, 501, 700,
965
Wreath
bridal, 962
funeral, 962
of roses, 865–866, 867
Wrens, 574–575
Writing, 301, 634, 685
invention of, 909–910
as invention of the Goddess, 888
Wudu-Maer, **1093**
Wuotan, 735
Wyclif, John, 425
Wyrd, Goddess, 1067

Xalmoxis, 236
Xerxes, 26
Xikum, **1093**
Xipe Totec, 802–803, **1093–1094**
Xochiquetzal, **1094**

Yab-Yum, 973, **1094**
Yahweh, 85, 94, 163, 581, 946,
986, **1094–1095**
commandment to reproduce,
777
cult of, 84, 85
curses launched by, 199
demons of hell and, 385
feminine forms of, 217
foreskins as offering to, 145
identification with the elephant,
277
Jezebel and, 475
as king of the Jews, 503
as life-giver, 546
as phallic horn, 409–410
sacrifices to, 132, 262, 312,
464, 526, 678, 878
sacrificial animals and, 818
Ya Ma, 572
Yama, 523, 1057, **1095**, 1097
Dogs of, 892
as Lord of Death, 126, 373,
523, 650, 696, 950
as underworld judge, 126, 856
Ya-ma, 731
Yami, 892, 1057
Yamm (Lord of Death), 34, 84, 399,
584, 650, 1095
slaying of, 787

- Yang, 975
Yang and Yin, 909, **1095–1096**
 as representation of the
 androgyne, 33
Yantra, 565, 943, 944, 1016–1017,
1096
Yard, **1096**
 Yareah, 1095
 Yarilo, 761
 Yaweh
 priests of, 902
 sacrifices to, 841
 Yawns, 946
 Year
 four points of, 900
 gates of, 789
 13-month lunar, 942
 Year and a day calculation, 152
Yggdrasil, 733, 870, **1096**
 Yggr, 734
 Yima the Splendid, 950, 1095
Yin, 33, 638, 1095–1096, 1096,
1097
 juice, 778
 magic, 975
 Ymir, 181, 1097
Yoga, 101, 325, **1097**
 magic powers associated with,
 901
 as means to achieve wisdom,
 903
 Tantric, 343–344, 402, 492,
 929
 Yogic contemplation, 158
 Yogis, 63, 370, 911
 Yoke, 850, 935
 Yom Kippur, 75
Yoni, 51, 57, 78, 1018, 1096,
1097–1098
 Buddhism and, 124
 as devourer of the phallus, 793
 double, 943–944
 of the earth, 697
 female symbols of, 948
 hand symbols as, 310
 as holy symbol, 793
 Lord of the Cleft, 84, 86
 lotus as symbol of, 549, 550
 mated to phallic ram, 941
 mouth-symbolism of, 1035,
 1036
 primal, 106
 represented as a cave, 154–155
 represented as a cowrie shell,
 181
 represented as a gate, 461
 represented as a horseshoe, 414
 represented as a lily, 543
 represented as an almond,
 1045–1046
 represented by temple doors,
 799
 rose as symbol of, 865
 symbols of, 779, 821, 1045
 worship, 862, 974
 yonic/pagan symbols, 77, 78,
 93, 217, 263, 373, 576
See also Genitalia, female
Yonijas, **1098**
 Yoni Yantra, 218, 294, 360–361,
 401, 891
 Yugas (ages), 248–249
Yule, 112, 166, 324, 647, 648,
 1074, **1098–1099**
 holly and the ivy, 406–407
 log, 759, 1098
 pig, 49
Yu-Ti, **1099**
Zabat, **1099**
Zagreus, 236, 739, **1099**
Zakar, 901, **1099**
Zalmoxis, 566, **1099–1100**
 Zambu, 867
Zar, 813, **1100**
 Zarah, 765
Zekerboni, 308
 Zekker, 901, 1099
Zen, **1100**
Zenobia, **1100**
 Zenon, 45
Zephyr, **1100–1101**
 Zer, 1100
 Zeua, 237
Zeus, 687, 722, 1057, **1101**
 adulterous behavior of,
 587–588
 androgyne and, 33, 34
 Athene and, 74
 as birth-giver, 106, 462
 birth of, 96
 cruelty to mortals, 408–409
 cult of, 653
 daughter of, 746
 Demeter and, 237, 287, 464
 father of, 187
 as father of Athene, 106, 1101
 as father of Dionysus, 794,
 1049
 as father of Europa, 856
 Ganymede as consort of, 337,
 884
 Great Mother feared by, 746
 Hera and, 122, 125, 857
 incarnations of, 181, 287, 393
 lightning of, 539, 540, 747,
 818, 1057
 limited powers of, 734
 mother of, 155, 341, 1000
 Pandora and, 767–768
 paramours of, 449
 Pleiades protected by, 804
 portrayed as a bull, 181, 287,
 410
 portrayed as "golden
 Rain"/maker of rain,
 1029–1030
 power of Goddess Nemesis over,
 963
 Prometheus and, 818, 878
 prophesied downfall of, 818
 Rhea as mother and wife of,
 842, 857
 as ruler of Olympian gods, 332,
 540
 sacrifices to, 469, 841
 as son of Kronus, 856
 source of power, 11
 swan form of, 963
 as symbol of wife-abuse, 857
 takes power from Artemis, 1030
 Titans and, 818
 wisdom of, 253
See also Jehovah; Jove; Jupiter
 Zeus Chthonios, 8, 168, 767
 Zeus Kataibates, 1101
 Zeus Lycaeus, 557, 1068
 Zeus Marnas, 1049, 1101
 Zeus Meilichios, 908
 Zeus Prometheus, 817
 Zeus-Sabaoth, 1101
 Zeus-Sabazius, 874, 876, 905, 1095,
 1101
 Zeus Sarapis, 893
 Zeus-Zagreus, 1101
Ziggurats, 87, 697, 698, 828, 900,
1101
 in planetary spheres, 801
 Zillah, 8
 Zimmer, Heinrich, 846
 Zion, 940
 temple of, 740
 Zion (Goddess), 84
Ziusudra, 315, **1101**
 Ziz, 95
 Zodiac, 62, 276, 334, 396, 790
 associated with the apostles, 72
 as Houses of the Moon, 71
 moon phases of, 646
 pagan, 544
 as signs of doomsday, 249
 spinning wheel of, 739
 spirits of, 10
 sun symbols, 76
 as wheel of the galaxy, 56, 394,
 1072
See also Astrology; *specific*
signs
 Zodiacal twelve, 787
Zodiacus Christianus, 72
Zoe, **1102**
Zoroaster, 243, 419, 566, 652,
 677, **1102**
 God-begotten and virgin-born,
 1049
 as virgin mother, 1019
 Zoroastrianism, 108, 384, 642,
 1023, 1103
Zorya, 302, 329, **1102**
 Zulumat, Goddess, 949
Zurvan, 226, 1022, **1102–1103**
 Zu the Storm Bird, 539–540, 552,
 1101

This INDEX to Barbara G. Walker, *The Woman's Encyclopedia of Myths and Secrets* is copyright © 2005 by Elizabeth C. Parker, who hereby gives permission to copy this material without modification and to distribute it to others for solely non-commercial purposes including discussion, inquiry, and criticism. All other rights are reserved.